

2026 Weed Control Manual for Tennessee

FIELD CROPS • FORAGE CROPS • PASTURES • FARM PONDS • HARVEST AIDS

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|-----|
| Burndown Herbicides | 7 | Soybean | 41 | Farm Ponds | 78 |
| Glyphosate Resistance | 8 | Tobacco | 51 | Sprayer Calibration | 83 |
| Corn | 14 | Wheat | 56 | Grazing Restrictions | 91 |
| Grain Sorghum | 24 | Sunflowers | 60 | Herbicide Index | 104 |
| Cotton | 30 | Forage & Pastures | 64 | | |

Available online at utcrops.com and extension.tennessee.edu/publications.

2026 Weed Control Manual for Tennessee

Larry Steckel, Professor, Department of Plant Sciences

Contributing Authors:

Jake McNeal, Assistant Professor, Department of Plant Sciences
Thomas C. Mueller, Professor, Department of Plant Sciences
Hannah Wright Smith, Assistant Professor, Department of Plant Sciences
Julie Reeves, Research Associate, Department of Plant Sciences
Jared Buck, Research Associate, Department of Plant Sciences
Tyson Raper, Associate Professor, Department of Plant Sciences
Mitchell Richmond, Assistant Professor, Department of Plant Sciences
Colton Fuller, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Plant Sciences
Hayden Love, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Plant Sciences
Sally Reed, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Plant Sciences

INTRODUCTION

This manual contains the 2026 University of Tennessee weed control recommendations for corn, grain sorghum, cotton, soybean, burley and dark tobacco, wheat, forage crops and farm ponds. These recommendations are based on results of research and demonstrations conducted by UT AgResearch and UT Extension. Decisions regarding recommendations are made by the University of Tennessee Weed Control Committee and are based on three years of data at various locations in the state.

Disclaimer

This publication contains pesticide recommendations that are subject to change at any time. The recommendations in this publication are provided only as a guide. It is always the pesticide applicator's responsibility, by law, to read and follow all current label directions for the specific pesticide being used. The label always takes precedence over the recommendations found in this publication.

Use of trade or brand names in this publication is for clarity and information; it does not imply approval of the product to the exclusion of others that may be of similar, suitable composition, nor does it guarantee or warrant the standard of the product. The author(s), the University of Tennessee Institute of Agriculture and University of Tennessee Extension, assume no liability resulting from the use of these recommendations.

Endangered Species Act and Bulletins Live Two

Before applying herbicides, you must obtain any applicable Endangered Species Protection Bulletins (Bulletins) within six months prior to or on the day of application. Product use restrictions and mitigation measures to protect listed species and their designated critical habitats, including geographical use limitations; consulting with the Endangered Species Protection Bulletin (Bulletins Live! Two) and mitigation menu website (<https://www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu>); spray drift and nozzle selection; buffer requirements; runoff mitigation measures including selection of practices and determination of soil types.

Printing of this publication made possible through support from the following:



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| Introduction | 2 |
| Endangered Species Act | 3 |
| Expected Weed and Cover Crop Response to Burndown Herbicides..... | 7 |
| Glyphosate-Resistant Barnyardgrass/Junglerice Management Systems..... | 8 |
| Glyphosate-Resistant Palmer Amaranth Management Systems | 12 |
| Corn Weed Control..... | 14 |
| Burndown Herbicides Recommended for No-till Corn..... | 15 |
| Preemergence Herbicide Tank Mixtures or Package Mixes for No-till or Conventional Corn | 16 |
| Postemergence Herbicides Recommended for Corn..... | 18 |
| Corn Harvest Aids..... | 21 |
| Expected Weed Response to Soil Applied Corn Herbicides..... | 22 |
| Expected Weed Response to Postemergence Corn Herbicides..... | 23 |
| Grain Sorghum Weed Control..... | 24 |
| Burndown Herbicides Recommended for No-till Grain Sorghum..... | 25 |
| Preemergence Herbicides for Grain Sorghum..... | 26 |
| Postemergence Herbicides for Grain Sorghum | 27 |
| Grain Sorghum Harvest Aids | 28 |
| Expected Herbicide Response of Common Weeds in Grain Sorghum | 29 |
| Cotton Weed Control..... | 30 |
| No-till Cotton Weed Control Considerations..... | 30 |
| Preplant Herbicides for Burndown and Residual Weed Control..... | 31 |
| Preplant Incorporated Herbicides for Conventional Tillage Cotton | 32 |
| Burndown Herbicides for No-Till Cotton | 32 |
| Preemergence Herbicides for Conventional or No-Till Cotton..... | 33 |
| Overtop Herbicides for Cotton | 34 |
| Post-Directed Herbicides Recommended for Cotton | 36 |
| Herbicides Recommended for Use in Hooded Sprayers..... | 38 |
| Layby Herbicides Recommended for Cotton..... | 39 |
| Expected Weed Response to Cotton Herbicides | 40 |
| Soybean Weed Control..... | 41 |
| Burndown Herbicides for No-till Soybean..... | 41 |
| Preplant Incorporated Herbicides for Soybean..... | 43 |
| Preplant/Preemergence Herbicides for Soybean | 43 |
| Postemergence Herbicides for Weed Control in Soybean | 46 |
| Soybean Harvest Aids | 49 |
| Expected Soil Applied Herbicide Response of Common Weeds in Soybean..... | 50 |
| Expected Weed Response from Postemergence Soybean Herbicides | 51 |
| Burley and Dark Tobacco Weed Control | 52 |
| Herbicides for Tobacco Fields..... | 52 |
| Expected Herbicide Response of Common Weeds in Tobacco | 56 |
| Wheat Weed Control | 57 |
| Herbicides for Use in Wheat | 58 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Expected Weed Response to Wheat Herbicides..... | 60 |
| Sunflower Weed Control | 61 |
| Preplant Incorporated Herbicides for Sunflowers | 61 |
| Preemergence Herbicides for Sunflowers | 62 |
| Postemergence Herbicides for Sunflowers..... | 63 |
| Expected Weed Response to Sunflower Herbicides | 64 |
| Forage Crop and Pasture Weed Control..... | 65 |
| Herbicides for Alfalfa and other Legume Hay Crops | 65 |
| Grazing and Cutting Restrictions for Alfalfa Herbicides | 66 |
| Expected Weed Response to At-Planting and Postemergence Alfalfa Herbicides | 67 |
| Herbicides for Grass Pastures and Hay Fields | 68 |
| Expected Weed Response to Pasture Herbicide Applications | 71 |
| Expected Weed Response to Pasture Herbicides Late-Spring to Summer Applications | 72 |
| Spurge control in Tall Fescue Pastures and Hay Fields | 73 |
| Spot Treatments for Specific Weeds in Pastures..... | 73 |
| Grazon P+D and Surmount Guidelines for Tennessee..... | 75 |
| Tennessee Counties Approved for Grazon P+D and Surmount Application..... | 76 |
| Grazing, Hay Cutting and Slaughter Restrictions for Pasture Herbicides..... | 77 |
| Weed Management in Farm Ponds..... | 78 |
| Aquatic Herbicides for Weed Control in Farm Ponds..... | 80 |
| Restrictions and Waiting Periods | 81 |
| Expected Weed Response to Aquatic Herbicides | 82 |
| Sprayer Calibration..... | 83 |
| Summary of Herbicide Mechanism of Action According to the Weed Science Society of America (WSSA) | 87 |
| Rainfree Requirement for Postemergence Herbicides | 88 |
| Forage, Feed and Grazing Restrictions for Herbicides | 91 |
| Postemergence Herbicide Preharvest Intervals (PHI)..... | 96 |
| Crop Rotational Guidelines for Herbicides | 102 |
| Herbicide Name and Ingredient Index | 107 |

EXPECTED WEED AND COVER CROP RESPONSE TO BURNDOWN HERBICIDES

These are ratings for burndown materials alone, and also for some of the more widely used combinations in corn, cotton or soybeans. See appropriate crop section in this manual for the specific labeled and recommended burndown and residual herbicides.

| | Glyphosate | Liberty 280 SL | Gramoxone SL | 2,4-D | Dicamba | Clethodim | Glyphosate + Revtion | Glyphosate + Leadoff + 2,4-D | Glyphosate + Dicamba | Liberty 280 SL + 2,4-D | Liberty 280 SL + Dicamba | Liberty 280 SL + diuron | Liberty 280 SL + Caparol | Gramoxone SL + diuron | Gramoxone SL + Caparol | Gramoxone SL + Cotoran | Gramoxone SL + Metribuzin | Gramoxone SL + atrazine | Glyphosate + atrazine |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Herbicide Site of Action* | 9 | 10 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 + 14 | 9+4+2 | 9+4 | 10+4 | 10+4 | 10+7 | 10+5 | 22+7 | 22+5 | 22+7 | 22+5 | 22+5 | 9+5 |
| Annual bluegrass | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Carolina Geranium | 1 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Chickweed | 5 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Common lambsquarters | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Curly dock | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Cutleaf Eveningprimrose | 4 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Dandelion | 3 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Deadnettle/Henbit | 5 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Horseweed (mare's-tail) | 2 | 8 ^a | 5 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Ryegrass | 7 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Smartweed | 7 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Vetch | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Wheat | 9 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| Plant back restrictions (days) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 12M | NR ^b | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Cotton | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0-7 | 30 | 15 | 30 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12M | 8M | 8M |
| Soybean | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 14 | 30 | 21 | 12M | 12M | NR | 12M | 12M | 0 | 12M | 12M |

^a Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 60F.

^bNR No rating.

GLYPHOSATE-RESISTANT BARNYARDGRASS/JUNGLERICE/GOOSEGRASS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

| | | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|--|---|---|---------|
| Herbicide (site of action) | | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| SOYBEAN | | | | |
| Preplant Burndown | | | | |
| Glufosinate (10) | 0.59 lb 0.33 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. | |
| Glyphosate (9) | 1.1 – 1.5 lb (a.e.) | Roundup Powermax (glyphosate 4.5 ae) 32- 44 ozs | Do not tank mix with dicamba to improve overall grass control. Glyphosate-resistant junglerice is present in some fields. If glyphosate has failed on barnyardgrass, junglerice and goosegrass in your fields in past years consider tank-mixing clethodim with glyphosate to improve consistency of control. | |
| Clethodim (1) | 0.12-0.25 lb | Select Max 1 EC 16-32 ozs | Do not tank mix with dicamba to improve overall grass control. Always use crop oil concentrate at 1 pt./A. Should be used in fields where glyphosate has failed to control barnyardgrass, junglerice, goosegrass. | |
| Preplant Incorporated | | | | |
| Pendimethalin (3) | 0.5-0.75 lb 0.75-1.0 lb ^b 1.0-1.5 lb ^c | Prowl H₂O 1.2-1.8 pts. 1.8-2.4 pts. ^b 2.4-3.6 pts. ^c | Excellent control of most annual grasses. | |
| Trifluralin (3) | 0.5 lbs 0.75 lbs 1.0 lbs | Treflan 4 EC 1.0 pt 1.5 pts 2.0 pt. | Use to control annual grasses, seedling johnsongrass and some broadleaf weeds. For best results, apply and incorporate immediately with a field cultivator or Do-all. See label for specific incorporation instructions with other equipment. A second mixing with a shallow disking, field cultivator, or do-all generally improves weed control. | |
| Preemergence | | | | |
| Pyroxasulfone + Sulfentrazone (14 + 15) | 0.23-0.30 lbs | Authority Edge 7-9 ozs | Provides excellent control of grasses and small-seeded broadleaves. | |
| Pyroxasulfone + Fluthiacet-methyl (14 + 15) | 0.084-0.0151 lbs | Anthem Maxx 2.5-4.5 ozs | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage/hay to livestock. The last application for soybean should be made no later than 60 days before harvest. | |

| Herbicide (site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|--|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| Clomazone (13) | 0.5 lbs | Command 1.3 pts | Very effective on weeds becoming more problematic in dicamba/glyphosate-based systems including barnyardgrass/junglerice, goosegrass, velvetleaf, spurred anoda, etc. |
| S-metolachlor + metribuzin (15+5) | 1.31 lbs + 0.31 lb | Boundary 2 pts | Applied PRE provides good barnyardgrass, junglerice, goosegrass and pigweed control. |
| S-metolachlor / Dimethenamid-P (15) | 1.27 lbs. / 0.75-0.99 lbs | Dual Magnum / Outlook 1.33pt / 16-21 ozs | Good to excellent control of annual grasses, nutsedge and seedling johnsongrass. Apply alone or in combination with other layby materials. May be purchased as a packaged mix with glyphosate as Sequence. |
| Fomesafen + S-metolachlor (14+15) | 1.33 lb | Prefix 2 pts | Provides good control of grasses and small-seeded broadleaves. |
| pyroxasulfone (15) | 0.08-0.18 lb | Zidua SC 3.2 oz | Apply PRE to control pigweed/annual grasses. |
| pyroxasulfone + saflufenacil + imazethapyr (15+14+2) | 0.08+0.04+0.009 lb - 0.10+0.06+0.02 lb | Zidua Pro 4.5-6oz | Apply PRE to control pigweed/annual grasses. |
| Postemergence | | | |
| Quizalofop / Fluazifop (1) | 0.0034-0.069 lbs. / 0.094-0.188 lbs | Assure II / Fusilade DX 2E 5-10 ozs. / 6-12 ozs. | Assure II - The higher rates may be needed to control annual grasses or bermudagrass . See label. Add oil concentrate at 1 gal. (for ground application) or 1 qt. nonionic surfactant per 100 gals. of spray mixture. Fusilade - Apply lower rate for most annual grasses before they exceed 4" tall. Make a second application (8 ozs.) when regrowth is 6-12" tall. Add oil concentrate (1 gal.) or nonionic surfactant (2 pts.) per 100 gal of spray mixture. |
| Glyphosate (9) | 1.1- 1.5 lb (a.e.) | Roundup Powermax (glyphosate 4.5 ac) 32 - 44 ozs | Do not tank mix with dicamba to improve overall grass control. Glyphosate-resistant junglerice is present in some fields. If glyphosate has failed on barnyardgrass, junglerice and goosegrass in your fields in past years consider tank-mixing clethodim with glyphosate to improve consistency of control. |
| Clethodim (1) | 0.12-0.25 lb | Select Max 1 EC 16-32 ozs | Do not tank mix with dicamba to improve overall grass control. Always use crop oil concentrate at 1 pt./A. Should be used in fields where glyphosate has failed to control barnyardgrass, junglerice and goosegrass. Clethodim not as effective on johnsongrass as Assure or Fusilade. |
| Glufosinate (10) | 0.88 lb 0.44 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |

(u) - Restricted Use Herbicide

| COTTON | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| Preplant Incorporated | | | |
| Pendimethalin (3) | 0.5-0.75 lb ^a 0.75-1.0 lb ^b 1.0-1.5 lb ^c | Prowl H₂O 1.2-1.8 pts. ^a 1.8-2.4 pts. ^b 2.4-3.6 pts. ^c | Excellent control of most annual grasses. Tank-mix with Cotoran for improved broadleaf control. A compatibility agent may be required in tank mixes. |
| Trifluralin (3) | 0.5 lbs 0.75 lbs 1.0 lb | Treflan 4 EC 1.0 pt. 1.5 pts. 2.0 pts. | Use to control annual grasses, seedling johnsongrass and some broadleaf weeds. For best results, apply and incorporate immediately with a field cultivator or Do-all. See label for specific incorporation instructions with other equipment. A second mixing with a shallow disking, field cultivator, or do-all generally improves weed control. |
| Preemergence | | | |
| Clomazone + Fluometuron (13 + 7) | 0.5 lbs. + 0.5 lbs | Command + Cotoran 1.3 pts + 16 ozs. | Command - Many trees, bushes, ornamentals and vegetables are sensitive to drift of this herbicide. See label for drift reduction directions and restrictions. Note: Thimet insecticide must be used in-furrow or severe crop injury may occur. Tank-mixing these products provides a good preemerge option on control of most annual grasses. |
| Fluridone + Fluometuron (12 + 7) | 0.15-0.3 lbs. + 1.0 lb | Brake + Cotoran 1 pt. + 32 ozs. | Brake - Corn and sorghum rotation restriction is 10 months and soybean is 4 months. This herbicide provides good residual control on sand and silt loam soils. Avoid use on clay soils. It needs a good rain or irrigation to become activated. Also sold as a premix with Cotoran (Brake FX). Good to excellent control of most annual grasses and broadleaf weeds. |
| Postemergence | | | |
| Glyphosate (9) | 0.75-1.1 lb (a.e.) | Roundup Powermax (glyphosate 4.5 ae) 32-44 ozs. | Do not tank mix with dicamba to improve overall grass control. Glyphosate-resistant junglerice is present in some fields. If glyphosate has failed on barnyardgrass, junglerice and goosegrass in your fields in past years consider tank-mixing clethodim with glyphosate to improve consistency of control. |
| Clethodim (1) | 0.12-0.25 lb | Select Max 1 EC 16-32 ozs. | Do not tank mix with dicamba to improve overall grass control. Always use crop oil concentrate at 1 pt./A. Should be used in fields where glyphosate has failed to control barnyardgrass, junglerice and goosegrass. Clethodim not as effective on Johnsongrass as Assure or Fusilade. |
| Glufosinate (10) | 0.88 lb 0.44 l. | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| S-metolachlor / Dimethenamid-P (15) | 1.27 lbs. / 0.75-0.99 lbs | Dual Magnum / Outlook 1.33pt / 16-21 ozs | Good to excellent control of annual grasses, nutsedge and seedling johnsongrass. Apply alone or in combination with other layby materials. May be purchased as a packaged mix with glyphosate as Sequence. Outlook may be applied post emergence to cotton for residual weed control from first true leaf stage to the mid-bloom stage. |
| Post-directed | | | |
| S-metolachlor / Dimethenamid-P (15) | 1.27 lbs. / 0.75-0.99 lbs | Dual Magnum / Outlook 1.33pt / 16-21 ozs | Good to excellent control of annual grasses, nutsedge and seedling johnsongrass. Apply alone or in combination with other layby materials. May be purchased as a packaged mix with glyphosate as Sequence. Outlook may be applied post emergence to cotton for residual weed control from first true leaf stage to the mid-bloom stage. |
| MSMA (17) | 2.0 lbs | MSMA 42 ozs | Apply MSMA as a directed spray when cotton is at least 3" tall. Follow label directions regarding addition of surfactant. MSMA may be tank-mixed with most herbicides labeled for post-directed use in cotton. Do not apply after first bloom. |
| Prometryn + MSMA (5 + 17) | 0.75 lbs. + 2.0 lbs | Caparol + MSMA 32 ozs. + 42 ozs | Apply as a directed spray when cotton is at least 6" tall. If omitting MSMA, be sure to add surfactant (1 qts./100 gals. of spray mix). Caparol can be applied, at a reduced rate, to 3 to 6" cotton. See label. |
| Fluometuron + MSMA (7 + 17) | 1.0 lb.+ 2.0 lbs | Cotoran + MSMA 32 ozs + 42 ozs | May be applied to cotton at least 6 inches tall until bloom. Precise application is necessary to avoid cotton injury. |
| Diuron + MSMA (7 + 17) | 0.8 -1.2 lbs.+ 2.0 lbs | Direx + MSMA 1.6 - 2.4 pts. + 42 ozs | May be applied after cotton reaches 12 inches tall until bloom. May injure fall-seeded cover crops. |

(u)- Restricted Use Herbicide

HERBICIDE-RESISTANT PALMER AMARANTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Control of Palmer amaranth will center on PRE applied herbicides.

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| SOYBEAN | | | |
| Preplant Incorporated | | | |
| trifluralin (3) | 0.5 lb 0.75 lb 1.0 lb | Treflan 4 EC 1 pt. 1.5 pt 2 pt | Must be incorporated. |
| Preemergence | | | |
| sulfentrazone+S-metolachlor (14+15) | 1.36-1.75 lb | Authority Elite 25-32 oz | Soil applied herbicide. Do not apply more than 38.7 oz /ac per crop year. |
| sulfentrazone + chloransulam (14+2) | 0.282 – 0.35 lb | Authority First - Sonic 6.45 – 8 oz/A | |
| sulfentrazone + metribuzin (14+5) | 0.096 + 0.16 lb ai/A | Authority MTZ 12 – 18 ozs | Applied PRE provides good horseweed and pigweed control. Plant back restriction to cotton is 12 months. |
| pyroxasulfone + sulfentrazone (14+15) | 0.23 – 0.30 lb | Authority Edge 7-9 oz | Provides excellent control of grasses and small-seeded broadleaves. |
| S-metolachlor +metribuzin (15+5) | 1.31 lbs + 0.31 lb ai/A | Boundary 2 pts | Provides excellent control of grasses and small-seeded broadleaves. |
| flumioxazin + chlorimuron + thifensulfuron (2+ 2+14) | 0.077 lb | Envive 3 ozs. | Apply PRE or with burndown program for residual control of glyphosate-resistant Palmer pigweed, horseweed, morningglories and other broadleaf weeds. Crop oil is preferred adjuvant with burndown program at 1 gal/100 gals. for better performance. |
| pyroxasulfone + flumioxazin (15+14) | 0.14 lb | Fierce 3 ozs | Provides excellent control of small-seeded broadleaf weeds. Expect soybean injury, in some cases severe, under wet and/or cool environments. |
| fomesafen + S-metolachlor (14+15) | 1.33 lb | Prefix 2 pts | Provides good control of grasses and small-seeded broadleaves. |
| Postemergence | | | |
| lactofen (14) | 0.2 lb | Cobra 2E 12.5 ozs | Will not be effective on PPO-resistant Palmer amaranth. Add 2 pts. nonionic surfactant, or 2 to 4 pts. crop oil concentrate, per 100 gals.. Will control Palmer up to 3” tall. Soybean foliar burn is usually of short duration. |
| glufosinate 280 SL (10) | 0.59 lb 0.33 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA’s Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |
| fomesafen (14) | 0.24-0.35 lb | Flexstar 1.88SC 1.0-1.5 pts | Will not be effective on PPO-resistant Palmer amaranth. Always add 1 gal. MSO per 100 gals. of spray mix. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| Cotton | | | |
| Preplant Incorporated | | | |
| trifluralin (3) | 0.5 lb 0.75 lb 1.0 lb | Trifluralin 1 pt. 1.5 pt 2 pt. | Must be incorporated. Refer to label for use rates based on soil texture. |
| Preemergence | | | |
| prometryn (5) | 0.75-1.0 lb 2.4 lb | Caparol 1.5-2.0 pts 4.8 pts | Refer to label for use rates based on soil texture. |
| fluridone (5) | 0.15 lb. | Brake 1 pt | This herbicide provides good residual Palmer control on sand and silt loam soils. Avoid use on clay soils. It needs a good rain or irrigation to become activated. As such, most consistent residual control is when tankmixed with another product that is more water soluble like Cotoran. Also sold as a premix with Cotoran (Brake FX). |
| fluometuron | 1.0 lb | Cotoran 4L or 85DF 2 pts. 4L, or 1.2 lbs. 85DF, or 1.25 lbs. 80DF | For improved pigweed control, particularly in no-till, reduced rates of Caparol may be applied in combination with Cotoran preemergence. See label for precautions. Rates in pints/A are based on soil texture: Refer to label for use rates based on soil texture. |
| | 1.5 lb | 3 pts. 4L, or 1.8 lbs. 85DF, or 1.88 lbs. 80DF | |
| | 2.0 lb | 4 pts. 4L, or 2.4 lbs. 85DF, or 2.5 lbs. 80DF | |
| Postemergence | | | |
| glufosinate 280 SL (10) | 0.53 lb | Liberty 280 29 ozs. | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. See label for further application instructions and tank-mix partners. |
| Hooded Sprayer Applications | | | |
| paraquat (22) | 0.31-0.62 lb | Gramoxone SL (u) 20-40 ozs. | State label for Tennessee. Apply in cotton at least 6" tall using hooded sprayers only. Avoid crop contact. Always add nonionic surfactant (1 qt./100gals.of spray mix). Operate hoods as close to soil surface as possible. Gramoxone SL is labeled for tank-mix applications with residual herbicides (Cotoran, Caparol, Direx). See labels for rates and precautions. |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| glufosinate 280 SL (10) | 0.59 lb. 0.33 lb. | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|

CORN WEED CONTROL

Atrazine and Water Quality

Atrazine label restrictions regarding mixing, loading and application are discussed below. These restrictions are part of the overall ground and surface water contamination risk reduction measures. Atrazine users are strongly encouraged to follow these guidelines to comply with the label, and to share in the responsibility of preserving the future of this extremely valuable corn herbicide. **These restrictions, and the Restricted Use Pesticide designation, apply to all formulations of atrazine, and all package mix products which contain atrazine.**

Mixing, Loading and Application — Atrazine may not be mixed/loaded or used within 50 feet of all wells, including abandoned wells, drainage wells and sink holes. Atrazine may not be mixed or loaded within 50 feet of intermittent streams and rivers, natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. Atrazine may not be applied aerially or by ground within 66 feet of the points where field surface runoff enters perennial or intermittent streams and rivers or within 200 feet around natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. If atrazine is applied to highly erodible land, the 66-foot buffer or setback from runoff entry points must be planted to corn, seeded with grass, or another suitable crop.

Postemergence Applications

If no atrazine was applied prior to corn emergence, apply a maximum of 2 lbs. a.i./acre. If a postemergence treatment is required following an earlier herbicide application, the total atrazine applied may not exceed 2.5 lbs. a.i./acre/calendar year. Postemergence applications to corn must be made before corn exceeds 12 inches in height.

BURNDOWN HERBICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR NO-TILL CORN*

| Burndown Herbicide (site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| paraquat (u) (22) | 0.5-0.75 lb | Gramoxone SL (u) 32 – 48 ozs | Use the higher rate to kill sod or where hard-to-kill plants are present. Weeds more than 6" tall may not be adequately controlled. Always add surfactant (0.5 gal./100 gals. of spray mix) and apply in 20-30 gals. of water per acre. |
| glufosinate 280 SL (10) | 0.59 lb 0.33 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |
| glyphosate (9) | 0.75-1.5 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax 4.5 ae 22-43 ozs | Better control of smartweed than Gramoxone.. See labels for additional information. |
| dicamba, 2,4-D (4) | 0.25-0.75 lb 0.5-1.0 lb | Clarity, 2,4-D 8-12 ozs 1-2 pts | Add if glyphosate-resistant horseweed is present. Can be applied prior to, at planting, or immediately after planting. |
| tiafenacil (14) | 0.022 – 0.066 lb | Reviton 2.83 SC 1-3 ozs | Tiafenacil can be combined with multiple post emergent herbicides like glyphosate, glufosinate, paraquat, and auxin herbicides for control of emerged weeds. Using tiafenacil and glyphosate has shown consistent control for henbit/purple deadnettle. Use an MSO at 1.0%v/v whenever using tiafenacil. See label for additional information. |
| saflufenacil + dimethenamid (14+15) | 0.435 – 0.78 lb | Verdict 5.57EC 10-18 oz | If crop lost, replant to soybean 1-4 months, see label for specifics. |

(u)- *Restricted Use Herbicide**

NOTE: Several brands of glyphosate have become available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application

PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDE TANK MIXTURES OR PACKAGE MIXES FOR NO-TILL OR CONVENTIONAL CORN

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient (lbs.) | Formulated Product | |
| atrazine+bicyclopyrone + mesotrione + S-metolachlor (5+15+27) | 1.30 -1.73 lb | Acuron (u) 1.5 – 2 qt | Do not apply more than 3 qt of Acuron per acre per growing season. Do not apply to corn that is greater than 12 inches. |
| Pyroxasulfone + carfentrazone (15+14) | 0.094-0.6172 lb | Anthem Flex 3-5.5 fl oz | Corn must be planted a minimum of 1.5 inches deep. |
| pyroxasulfone + fluthiacet -methyl (14+15) | 0.084 – 0.134 lb | Anthem Maxx 2.5-4.0 ozs | Apply preemergence to control susceptible grass and broadleaf weeds. Do not make more than 1 preemergence application. |
| atrazine (u) (5) | 1.6-2.0 lb | Aatrex (u) 1.6-2.0 qts. 4L or 1.8-2.2 lbs. 90 DF | Use to control most broadleaf weeds and a few grasses. Tank mix with a grass herbicide for broader spectrum control. Atrazine is a restricted use herbicide. Use with a two pass program — not recommended alone. |
| thiencarbazone-methyl + isoxaflutole (2+27) | 0.84-1.4 oz | Corvus 3.3-5.6 ozs | Use the higher rate on fine-textured soils. Available as package mixes. Some products offer further reduced rates when the product is used as part of a planned preemergence followed by postemergence program. |
| acetochlor+ atrazine (u) (15+5) | 0.83-2.0 + 1.25-2.0 lb | Degree+Aatrex 1.75-4.25 pts. 3.8ME + 1.25-2.0qts. 4L | Apply one of these combinations for broader spectrum weed control than atrazine alone. Use the higher rates on fine-textured soils. All are available as package mixes. Some products offer further reduced rates when the product is used as part of a planned preemergence followed by postemergence program. |
| S-metolachlor + atrazine (u) (15+5) | sandy loam: do not use silt loam: 0.95- 1.5 lb silty clay loam: 0.95-1.5 lb | Bicep II Magnum(u) sandy loam: do not use silt loam:1.3-2.1 qts. silty clay loam: 1.3-2.1 qts | |
| acetochlor+atrazine(u) (15+5) | 1.5-2.2 + 1.25-2.0 lb | Harness ATZ 1-2.5 pts. 7E + 1.25-2.0 qts. 4L | Apply one of these combinations for broader spectrum weed control than atrazine alone. Use the higher rates on fine-textured soils. All are available as package mixes. Some products offer further reduced rates when the product is used as part of a planned preemergence followed by postemergence program. |
| acetochlor+atrazine (15+5) | 2.38 – 3.36 lb ai | Keystone NXT (u) 1.7 – 2.4 qts | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| rimsulfuron + thifensulfuron-methyl (2) | 0.0313 – 0.0564 lb | Leadoff 1.5 – 2.7 oz | Apply up to 14 days before planting. Add surfactant when mixing with paraquat, Liberty or glyphosate which does not contain an adjuvant. |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|--|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient (lbs.) | Formulated Product | |
| <i>S</i> -metolachlor+mesotrione + atrazine(u) (5+27+5) | 2.78 – 3.34 lb | Lexar EZ 3.0 – 3.5 qts. | Apply preplant with burndown program or PRE. |
| dimethenamid-P+atrazine (u) (15+5) | 0.56-0.99 + 1.0-2.0 lb | Outlook+Aatrex (u) 12-21 ozs. 6E + 1.0-2.0 qts. 4L | |
| flumetsulam (2) | 0.05 lb | Python 80WDG 1.0 oz. | For use primarily in areas where atrazine cannot be used (set-back zones, refuge fields, etc.) or in fields subject to flooding where soybean may need to be planted. Plant corn at least 1.5" deep. Mix with a preemergence grass herbicide and apply on the surface. Good control of common lambsquarters, pigweed, spurge and velvetleaf. Do not apply where Counter or Thimet insecticides are to be used. Other corn insecticides should be applied in a T-band to avoid injury. Do not plant cotton within 18 months of application. |
| glyphosate + <i>S</i> -metolachlor (9+15) | 1.64-1.96 lb | Sequence 2.5-3.0 pts. | Can be used PRE on any corn hybrid. Can be applied POST on glyphosate-tolerant hybrids up to 50 days before harvest. |
| Acetochlor + mesotrione + Clopyralid (15+27+4) | 1.85-2.05 lb 2.05-2.26 lb 2.26-2.47 lb | Resicore 2.25-2.50 qts 2.50-2.75 qts 2.75-3.00 qts | Do not apply more than 28 days before planting. |
| acetochlor + flumetsulam + clopyralid (15+2+4) | 0.8 – 1.32 lb | SureStart II 1.5 – 2.5 pts | |
| saflufenacil + dimethenamid-P (14+15) | 0.435- 0.52 lb 0.566 – 0.65 lb 0.696 – 0.78 lb | Verdict 5.57 EC 10-12 fl oz 13-15 fl oz 16-18 fl oz | Use MSO 1%v/v. See Label for Tank mixing. |
| acetochlor (15) | 1.10 -2.02 lb | Warrant 1.5 – 2.75 qts | |
| pyroxasulfone (15) | 0.10 lb | Zidua SC 3.2 ozs | Do not apply more than one application to corn in the spring. |

(u)- Restricted Use Herbicide

POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR CORN

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| nicosulfuron (2) | 0.48 oz. | Accent Q 0.9 oz. | Apply overtop or with drop nozzles to control rhizome johnsongrass 8 to 18" tall. Accent may be applied overtop corn up to 20" tall, or up to the 6 leaf collar stage , whichever is most restrictive. Add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt./100 gal., or crop oil concentrate at 1 gal./100 gal. of spray mix. Consult the Accent label for directions on split applications, and tank-mixes or sequential applications with foliar herbicides and insecticides. Note: Now labeled on specified varieties of sweet corn; refer to label for approved varieties. |
| Atrazine + bicyclopyrone+mesotrione + S-metolachlor) (5,15,27) | 1.30 -1.73lb | Acuron 2.5 qt | Best results are a split application with 1.5 qts PRE fb/ 1 qt POST with a qt of atrazine. Do not apply to corn that is greater than 12 inches. Do not apply POST if using Counter Insecticide. |
| bicyclopyrone+glyphosate+ mesotrione+s-metolachlor (27+9+27+15) | 1.63 lb | Acuron GT 3.75 pt | Apply from corn emergence up to 30 inches in height or no later than the 8-leaf stage of corn growth. |
| pyroxasulfone + fluthiacet - methyl) (14+15) | 0.084 – 0.134 lb | Anthem Maxx 2.5-4.5 ozs. | May be applied to corn through the V4 stage. |
| fluthiacet-methyl (14) | 0.008 lb | Aim 0.5 oz. | Apply overtop corn up to the 8 leaf collar stage to control velvetleaf, eastern black nightshade, common lambsquarters and small, ivyleaf and pitted morningglory. Excellent on large velvetleaf. Temporary leaf burn may occur. Always add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt/100 gal. of spray mix. |
| topramezone (27) | 0.016 lb | Armezon or Impact 0.75 oz | Apply overtop corn up to 45 day PHI. Add MSO 1 to 1.5% v/v and AMS at 8.5 lbs/100 gal. |
| topramezone + dimethenamid (15+27) | 0.65-0.82 lb | Armezon Pro 16-20 ozs | Add MSO 1 to 1.5% v/v or NIS 0.25 to 0.5% v/v and AMS at 8.5 lbs/100 gal. |
| atrazine (u) + Crop Oil Concentrate (5) | 2.0 lb + 1 gal./100 gal | Aatrex 2 qts. | If no atrazine was applied prior to corn emergence, apply a maximum of 2 lbs. a.i./acre. If a postemergence treatment is required following an earlier herbicide application, the total atrazine applied may not exceed 2.5 lbs. a.i./acre/calendar year. Postemergence applications to corn must be made before corn exceeds 12 inches in height. Use to control most broadleaf weeds and a few grasses. Always add crop oil concentrate at 1 gal. per 100 gal. of spray mix. Atrazine is a restricted use herbicide. |
| bentazon (6) | 0.75-1.0 lb | Basagran 1.5-2.0 pts. | Use to control yellow nutsedge and small broadleaf weeds. See label for specific rates for specific weed sizes. Add 1 qt. of crop oil concentrate per acre. May be tank-mixed with atrazine. See labels. |
| fluthiacet-methyl (14) | 0.0042-0.006 lb | Cadet 0.6 to 0.9 ozs | For control of velvetleaf, morningglory and lambsquarters. Can be applied to corn from V2 to 48" tall. Use ¼% NIS or COC 1-2 pts. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| mesotrione + atrazine (27+5) | 0.094 + 0.25 lb | Callisto 4L + Aatrex 3.0 ozs. 4L + 8.0 ozs. 4L | Apply overtop corn up to 12 inches tall. (Note: Without atrazine, Callisto may be applied to corn up to 30 inches tall). Always add crop oil concentrate at 1 gal./100 gal. of spray mix and UAN at a rate of 2.5% v/v or AMS at a rate of 8.5 lbs/100 gal. Do not use methylated seed oil (MSO) or MSO blend adjuvants. Do not apply postemergence if corn has been previously treated with Counter insecticides. See label for other insecticide precautions. Do not apply to popcorn, sweet corn, or ornamental corn. |
| tembotrione + thiencazone) + atrazine. (27+2+5) | 1.0 oz | Capreno + Aatrex 3.0 ozs. + 32 ozs | Apply overtop corn up to 12 inches tall. (Note: Without atrazine, Capreno may be applied to corn up to V7 corn stage). Good broad spectrum control of weeds including pigweeds. Always add crop oil concentrate at 1.25 pts/100 gal. of spray mix and UAN at a rate of 1.5 qt/A or AMS at a rate of 8.5 lbs/100 gal. |
| dicamba (4) | 0.25-0.5 lb | Clarity 0.5-1.0 pt | Apply Banvel or Clarity at the 1 pt. rate overtop corn up to 8" tall to give early control of vines and broadleaf weeds. The 0.5 pt. rate may be applied overtop corn up to 36" tall. Do not apply under conditions which favor drift onto nearby, sensitive crops. |
| thiencazone-methyl + isoxaflutole (2+27) | 0.84-1.4 oz | Corvus 3.3-5.6 ozs | Use the higher rate on fine-textured soils. Available as package mixes. Some products offer further reduced rates when the product is used as part of a planned preemergence followed by postemergence program. |
| dicamba +diflufenzopyr (19) | 0.175-0.25 lb | Distinct 70G 4-6 ozs | Apply overtop of corn between 4" and 24" tall. For corn 4 to 10" tall, use 6 oz/A. For corn 10 to 24" tall, use 4 oz/A. Always add COC at 1 gal/100 gal. of spray mix and UAN at a rate of 2.5% v/v or AMS at a rate of 8.5 lbs/100 gal. |
| S-metolachlor + glyphosate + mesotrione) (15+9+27) | 2.0-2.2 lb | Halex GT 3.6-4 pts/A | Can be used POST only on glyphosate-tolerant corn hybrids. For best palmer amaranth control consider tankmixing in atrazine or Status. DO NOT add nitrogen to this treatment as plant phyto has been observed. |
| flumetsulam + clopyralid (19) | 1.9-4.7 oz | Hornet 1.6-4 ozs | Apply as a postemergence spray from corn emergence (spike stage) up to 24" tall. For optimum control, apply when broadleaf weeds are less than 8" tall. Use higher end of range for heavy weed infestations. Good control of cocklebur and sicklepod. Always add a nonionic surfactant (1 qt. per 100 gal. of spray mix) or crop oil concentrate (1 gal. per 100 gal. of spray mix). |
| tembotrione (27) | 0.082 lb | Laudis 3 ozs | Apply up to the V8 stage for field corn and V7 for sweet corn. |
| atrazine + mesotrione +S-metolachlor)(u) (5+27+15) | 2.78 – 3.24 lb | Lexar EZ (u) 3 – 3.5 qts | Atrazine is a restricted use product (see label). Use lower rates on coarse textured soils, higher rate on medium and fine-textured soils. |
| glufosinate For glufosinate-tolerant hybrids (10) | 0.59 lb 0.33 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks Note: To determine corn height, measure to highest leaf surface on free standing plants. |
|--|--|--|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| halosulfuron (2) | 0.5-1 oz | Permit 0.67-1.33 ozs | Apply overtop to control cocklebur, common ragweed, velvetleaf and yellow nutsedge. Weak on sicklepod and morningglory. Add surfactant or crop oil (See label). May be tank-mixed with Accent or Beacon for johnsongrass control. See label. Also available as a premix with dicamba (Yukon). |
| rimsulfuron + mesotrione (2+27) | 0.097 oz | Realm Q 4 oz | Include an adjuvant as recommended on label. |
| flumiclorac (14) | 0.03 lb | Resource 4 ozs | Apply overtop corn from the 2-leaf through 10-leaf stages for control of velvetleaf. Add crop oil concentrate at the rate of 1 pt./A. May be tank-mixed with Accent, Atrazine, Clarity or 2,4-D. |
| nicosulfuron + mesotrione (2+27) | 0.036 + 0.089 lb | Revulin Q 4 ozs | Apply overtop corn until it reaches a height of 30" or V8. Also labeled for sweet corn. |
| glyphosate (9) | 0.56-0.75 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax 16-22 ozs 4.5ae | Can be used POST only on glyphosate-tolerant corn hybrids. |
| acetochlor + mesotrione + clopyralid (15+27+4) | 1.85-2.05 lb 2.05-2.26 lb 2.26-2.47 lb | Resicore 2.25-2.50 qts 2.50-2.75 qts 2.75-3.00 qts | Do not apply after corn is 11" tall. Refer to label for use rates based on soil texture. |
| glyphosate + S-metolachor (2+15) | 0.75 ae + 0.94 lb | Sequence 5.25L 2.5 pints | Add 0.25% NIS plus 1.25% UAN or 5 to 17 lbs AMS. Apply to corn from 4" tall or V2 to 30" tall or V8. |
| Tolpyralate (27) | 0.026-0.035 lb | ShieldEx 1 to 1.35 oz | Apply emergence through V8 or 30" tall corn. Tankmixing with atrazine will improve control. |
| dicamba + diflufenzopyr (4+19) | | Status 2.5 to 5 ozs | Add 0.25% NIS. Apply up to 36" tall corn. |
| nicosulfuron + rimsulfuron (2) | 0.035 lb | Steadfast Q 1.5 oz | Do not apply to corn taller than 20 inches or exhibiting 7 or more collars, whichever is the more restrictive. Always add crop oil concentrate at 1 gal. per 100 gallons of spray mix or a nonionic surfactant at 1-2 qt. per 100 gallons of spray mix. The label recommends the addition of liquid nitrogen (28% N at 2 qt./A; 10-34-0 at 1 qt./A). |
| acetochlor (15) | 1.10-2.02 lb ai | Warrant 1.5-2.75 qts | |
| 2,4,-D amine or low volatile ester (4) | 0.25-0.5 lb | 0.5-1.0 pt of 4 lb/gal formulation | Overtop application is satisfactory for corn under 8". On taller corn, use directed application to prevent crop injury and provide better spray coverage of weeds. Do not apply under conditions which favor drift onto nearby, sensitive crops. |
| paraquat (22) | 0.25-0.5lb | Gramoxone SL 16-32 ozs | Directed, shielded or hooded application only. Use low pressure to reduce drift. For directed applications without shields, corn must be at least 10" tall. Direct spray to contact no more than 3" of the corn stalks. Add surfactant at 1 qt per 100 gals. of spray mix. |

CORN HARVEST AIDS

Harvest aid products are sometimes needed to desiccate weeds in order to improve timeliness of harvest. This is most frequently encountered with early maturing hybrids which may be ready for harvest prior to a killing frost. Harvest aid chemicals do not accelerate maturity of the corn plant; they merely reduce moisture in weeds and may improve harvest efficiency, in addition to timeliness. Producers are encouraged to make harvest aid decisions by comparing cost with anticipated benefits. Also, care must be taken to minimize chances of drift to adjacent crops. Be sure to read labels thoroughly and follow required preharvest intervals (PHI).

| Harvest Aid(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| carfentrazone | 0.016-0.031 lb | Aim 1-2 ozs | Apply to mature corn to help desiccate morningglory vines at harvest. Add NIS at 2 pt/100 gal or MSO or COC at 1 to 2 gal/100 gal. |
| paraquat (u) (22) | 0.50 lb | Gramoxone 21 ozs. 3 lb ae 32 ozs. 2 lb ae | Make one application at least 7 days prior to harvest. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). Always add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. Provides good desiccation of cocklebur, burcucumber and moringglories. |
| Glyphosate (9) | 0.75-1.5 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax* 22-44 ozs. 4.5 lb ae 32-64 ozs. 3 lb ae | Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of corn. Use a spray volume of 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre for ground applications, or 3 -10 gallons of water for aerial applications. Do not apply more than 1 qt./A with aerial applications. Do not apply to corn grown for seed as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. Avoid spraying during conditions which favor drift. See labels for other glyphosate formulations. |
| sodium chlorate | 5 -7.5.lb | Defol 5 4.8 qts for 5 lb./gal. formulation or 3.2 qts for a 7.5lb./gal. formulation | For desiccation of weeds in early maturing corn, make application in 5-7 gallons of water per acre by air at least 14 days before anticipated harvest date. Desiccation of morningglory and other vines may be erratic. Do not graze treated fields or feed fodder, forage or residual grain within 14 days of application. Do not apply under conditions which favor drift. |

(u)- *Restricted Use Herbicide*

* NOTE: *Several brands of glyphosate are available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application.*

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO SOIL APPLIED CORN HERBICIDES

| | Atrazine (u) | Corvus+ Atrazine (u) | Bicep II Magnum (u) or | Acetochlor (u)+ Atrazine (u) | Resicore+ Atrazine (u) | Acuron (u) + Atrazine (u) |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Herbicide Site of Action | 5 | 15+29+2 | 15+5 | 15+5 | 27+15+4 | 5+15+29 |
| Barnyardgrass | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Broadleaf Signalgrass | 4 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Burcucumber | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Cocklebur | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| Common Ragweed | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Fall Panicum | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Foxtail | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Giant Ragweed | 5 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 8 |
| Goosegrass | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Horsenettle | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Jimsonweed | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Lambsquarters | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Large Crabgrass | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Morningglory | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Nutsedge | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| Pigweed, Palmer | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Pigweed, Smooth | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Rhizome Johnsongrass | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Seedling Johnsongrass | 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Sicklepod | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Smartweed | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Smooth Crabgrass | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Velvetleaf | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 |

KEY TO RESPONSE RATINGS: 0=No control; 10=100% control;

(U) Restricted Use Pesticide

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO POSTEMERGENCE CORN HERBICIDES

| | Atrazine (n)+Oil | Armezon Impact + Atrazine (n) | Capreno + Atrazine (n) | Resicor | Basagran | Steadfast Q | Buctril | Aepron GT | Status | Halex GT | 2,4-D | Accent Q | Liberty 280 SL | Laudis + Atrazine (n) | Impact + Atrazine (n) | Glyphosate |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Herbicide Site of Action | 5 | 27+5 | 27+2+5 | 27+4+15 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 27+15+9 | 4 | 9+27+5 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 27+5 | 27+5 | 9 |
| Barnyardgrass/Junglerice | 4 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 0 | ---- | 0 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 0 | ---- | 5 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| Broadleaf Signalgrass | 6 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Burcucumber | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 9 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Cocklebur | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Common Ragweed | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | ---- | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | ---- | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Fall Panicum | 6 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 0 | ---- | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Foxtail | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| Giant Ragweed | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Goosegrass | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 0 | ---- | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Horsenettle | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | ---- | 4 | 2 | 4 | ---- | 4 | ---- |
| Horseweed (glyphosate-tolerant) | 5 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 |
| Lambsquarters | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 6 | ---- | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Large Crabgrass | 6 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Morningglory | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 |
| Nutsedge | 6 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 4- | 0 | ---- | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Pigweed, Palmer | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 2 |
| Pigweed, Smooth | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Rhizome Johnsongrass | 0 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Ryegrass | 5 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 2 | ---- | ---- | 7 |
| Seedling Johnsongrass | 0 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Sicklepod | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 8 | ---- | ---- | 9 |
| Smartweed | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | ---- | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | ---- | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Smooth Crabgrass | 4 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Velvetleaf | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 |

KEY TO RESPONSE RATINGS: 0=No control; 10=100% control; ----=Data not available Ratings are based on application of labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum timing for each weed.
(U)Restricted Use Pesticide

GRAIN SORGHUM WEED CONTROL

Introduction

Weeds can exert serious pressure on young grain sorghum through competition for water, nutrients and light. If allowed to compete through mid- to late-season, many weeds can grow taller than grain sorghum and reduce yield, delay maturity and hinder harvesting. In most fields, a season-long weed control program is needed for successful grain sorghum production.

Grain Sorghum and Johnsongrass

Do not plant grain sorghum in fields that are heavily infested with johnsongrass. Johnsongrass is a very vigorous competitor for water, nutrients and light. The weed is closely related to grain sorghum, and it harbors several diseases and insects which attack grain sorghum. No herbicides are available to adequately control johnsongrass in grain sorghum.

Atrazine and Water Quality

Atrazine label restrictions regarding mixing, loading and application are discussed below. These restrictions are part of the overall ground and surface water contamination risk reduction measures. Atrazine users are strongly encouraged to follow these guidelines to comply with the label, and to share in the responsibility of preserving the future of this extremely valuable grain sorghum herbicide. **These restrictions, and the Restricted Use Pesticide designation, apply to all formulations of atrazine, and all package mix products which contain atrazine.**

Mixing, Loading and Application — Atrazine may not be mixed/loaded or used within 50 feet of all wells, including abandoned wells, drainage wells and sink holes. Atrazine may not be mixed or loaded within 50 feet of intermittent streams and rivers, natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. Atrazine may not be applied aerially or by ground within 66 feet of the points where field surface runoff enters perennial or intermittent streams and rivers or within 200 feet around natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. If atrazine is applied to highly erodible land, the 66-foot buffer of setback from runoff entry points must be planted to grain sorghum, seeded with grass, or another suitable crop.

Application rates - All soil applications prior to crop emergence —

* **Highly Erodible Soils** (as defined by NRCS) — If conservation tillage is practiced (at least 30 percent residue coverage at planting), apply a maximum of 2 lbs. a.i./acre. If residue coverage is less than 30 percent, apply a maximum of 1.6 lbs. a.i./acre.

* **Soils Not Highly Erodible** — Apply a maximum of 2 lbs. a.i./acre.

WARNING: These are the rates as listed on the AAtrex label, and they exceed the amount of atrazine recommended preemergence (in Bicep II Magnum) on grain sorghum by the University of Tennessee. Grain sorghum, and particularly no-till grain sorghum, may be injured by preemergence applications of atrazine. To reduce chances of injury, atrazine applications should be delayed until the crop has emerged.

Postemergence applications

If no atrazine was applied prior to grain sorghum emergence, apply a maximum of 2 lbs. a.i./acre. If a postemergence treatment is required following an earlier herbicide application, the total atrazine applied may not exceed 2.5 lbs. a.i./acre/calendar year. Postemergence applications to grain sorghum must be made before grain sorghum exceeds 12 inches in height.

BURNDOWN HERBICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR NO-TILL GRAIN SORGHUM*

| Burndown Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|---------------------|--|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| dicamba (4) | 0.25 lb | Clarity 8 ozs | May be applied at least 15 days before sorghum planting. See label. |
| paraquat (u) (22) | 0.5-0.75 lb | Gramoxone 3SL 24 – 32 ozs | Use the higher rate to kill sod or where hard-to-kill plants are present. Weeds more than 6" tall may not be adequately controlled. Always add surfactant (0.5 gal./100 gals. of spray mix) and apply in 20-30 gals. of water per acre. |
| saflufenacil (14) | 0.02 lb | Sharpen SG 1- 2 ozs | Tank-mix with glyphosate or Gramoxone SL for best burndown results. Add 1.0% MSO v/v. Apply preplant or pre anytime before sorghum emerges. |
| glyphosate (9) | 1.1-1.5 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax* 32-43 ozs. 4.5ae | Better control of smartweed than Gramoxone SL. Use the low rate on small, easy-to-kill annual weeds. Increase the rate on larger weeds and most perennials. See labels for additional information. |
| Tiafenacil (14) | 0.022 – 0.066 lb | Reviton 2.83 SC 1-3 ozs | Tiafenacil can be combined with multiple post emergent herbicides like glyphosate, glufosinate, paraquat, and auxin herbicides for control of emerged weeds. Using tiafenacil and glyphosate has shown consistent control for henbit/purple deadnettle. Use an MSO at 1.0%v/v whenever using tiafenacil. See label for additional information. |
| saflufenacil + dimethenamid (14 +15) | 0.218 – 0.436 lb | Verdict 5.57 EC 5-10 ozs. | Apply preplant or pre to grain sorghum that has been treated with an approved chloroacetamide seed safener such as Concep III. Tank mix with glyphosate or paraquat for best burndown results. |

(u)- *Restricted Use Herbicide*

* NOTE: *Several brands of glyphosate have become available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application.*

PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR GRAIN SORGHUM*

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|---|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| S-metolachlor + atrazine (u) (15+5) | sandy loam: do not use silt loam: 0.95- 1.5 lb silty clay loam: 0.95-1.5 lb | Bicep II Magnum (u) sandy loam: do not use silt loam:1.3-2.1 qts. silty clay loam: 1.3-2.1 qts | Use 1.3-2 qts./A on soil with OM less than 1%. Controls most annual grasses and many broadleaf weeds. Do not use unless your seed has been treated with Concep seed safener. |
| S-metolachlor (15) | sandy loam: 0.96-1.27 lb silt loam: 1.27-1.43 lb silty clay loam: 1.27-1.6 lb | Dual II Magnum sandy loam: 1.0-1.33 pts. silt loam: 1.33-1.5 pts. silty clay loam: 1.33-1.67 pts | Recommended on overflow areas or fields where variable soil textures prevent preemergence application of atrazine. Will control most annual grasses and some broadleaf weeds. Use only with Concep safened seed. Use postemergence herbicides for broadleaf weed control. |
| S-metolachlor + glyphosate + mesotrione (15+9+27) | 2.0-2.2 lb | Halex GT 3.6-4 pts/A | Can be used Pre plant or Pre emergence. |
| S-metolachlor+ mesotrione + atrazine (u) (15+27+5) | 2.78 lb | Lexar EZ (u) 3.0 qts. | Cannot be used on coarse textured soils. Applying Lexar EZ less than 7 days before sorghum planting will increase the risk of crop injury, especially if irrigation or rainfall is received following the application. Applying Lexar EZ more than 7 days (but not more than 21) prior to sorghum planting will reduce the risk of crop injury. Use only with Concep safened seed. |
| dimethenamid (15) | 0.56-0.75 lb | Outlook 12 to 16 ozs | Can be used Pre plant or Pre emergence. |
| saflufenacil (14) | 0.067 lb | Sharpen SG 3 ozs | Before applying Sharpen to sorghum, verify with your local seed company the selectivity of Sharpen on your hybrid to help avoid potential injury. |
| saflufenacil + dimethenamid-P (14 +15) | 0.218 – 0.436 lb | Verdict 5.57 EC 5-10 ozs | Apply preplant or pre to grain sorghum that has been treated with an approved chloroacetamide seed safener such as Concep III. Tank mix with glyphosate or paraquat for best burndown results. |
| acetochlor (15) | 1.10 – 1.65lb | Warrant 1.5 – 2.25 qts | Apply only to sorghum planted with seed that has been properly treated with seed protectant or safener. |

*NOTE: Postemergence treatments may be required to control cocklebur, sicklepod or other hard-to-control broadleaf weeds.

(u) **Restricted Use Pesticide**--Refer to label for precautions to be taken during handling and application.

POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR GRAIN SORGHUM

| Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Product | |
| carfentrazone-ethyl (14) | 0.008 lb | Aim 0.5 ozs | Apply overtop grain sorghum up to the 6-leaf growth stage to control velvetleaf, black nightshade, common lambsquarters and small ivyleaf and pitted morningglory. Excellent on large velvetleaf. Always add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt/100 gal. of spray mix. May be tank mixed with atrazine, Banvel, Clarity or other herbicides to expand weed spectrum. See label. |
| atrazine (u)* (5) | 2.0 lb | Aatrex 2.0 qts. 4L 2.2 lbs. Nine-0 | Apply overtop before weeds exceed 1.5 inches in height. Grain sorghum should be fully emerged. Refer to the label for directions on applying in combination with emulsifiable oil. Do not apply during cloudy weather. Postemergence applications must be made before crop exceeds 12" tall. |
| bentazon (6) | 0.75-1.0 lb | Basagran 1.5-2 pts | Apply overtop grain sorghum to control most broadleaf weeds less than 4" tall. Refer to label for specific weed sizes. |
| bromoxynil (6) | 0.25-0.38 lb | Buctril 4E 0.5-0.75 pt | Apply overtop grain sorghum from the 3-leaf stage to 12" height to control most broadleaf weeds in the 2-4 leaf stage of growth. Less drift potential than Banvel or 2,4-D. Use 10 or more gallons of water per acre. |
| dicamba (4) | 0.125-0.25 lb | Banvel 0.25-0.5 pt | Apply overtop grain sorghum from emergence to 8" tall. Use drop nozzles to apply to row middles and prevent spraying into the crop whorl when sorghum is 8" to 15" tall. Do not apply by air. Use caution to prevent drift and injury to sensitive crops. |
| pyrasulfotole + bromoxynil (27+6) | 0.20-0.25 lb | Huskie 12.8-16 ozs | Apply overtop grain sorghum between 3 leaf stage of growth up to 12". |
| prosulfuron (2) | 0.023-0.035 lb | Peak 75WG 0.5-0.75 ozs | Soybean can be planted 10 months after a Peak application. Refer to label for other zone designations. |
| halosulfuron (2) | 0.32-0.047 lb | Permit 75WSG 0.67-1.0 oz | Good option for broadleaf weed control where adjacent sensitive crops such as cotton or soybean prevent application of 2,4-D or Banvel. Apply overtop from the 2-leaf through layby stage of growth. Use 0.67 oz. to control cocklebur, small pigweed, common ragweed and velvetleaf. Use 1 oz. to control yellow nutsedge. Add nonionic surfactant at 1-2 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| 2,4-D (4) | 0.25-0.5 lb | 2,4-D 0.5-1 pt | Apply overtop grain sorghum that is 6" to 10" tall to control most broadleaf weeds. Use drop nozzles if sorghum is more than 10" in height. |

^a sandy loam

^b silt loam

^c silty clay loam

(u) **Restricted Use Pesticide**--Refer to label for precautions to be taken during handling and application.

GRAIN SORGHUM HARVEST AIDS

Harvest aid products are sometimes needed to desiccate weeds in order to improve timeliness of harvest. This is most frequently encountered with early maturing varieties which may be ready for harvest prior to a killing frost. Harvest aid products do not speed up maturity of the grain sorghum plant; they merely reduce moisture in weeds and may improve harvest efficiency, in addition to timeliness. Be sure to read labels thoroughly and follow required preharvest intervals (PHI).

| Harvest Aid | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Product | |
| Aim 2EC (14) | 0.016-0.031 lb | 1.0-2.0ozs | 3 days PHI. Excellent on morningglory spp. |
| Roundup PowerMax (glyphosate 4.5ae) (9) | 0.75-1.5 lbs. (a.e.) | 22-43 ozs | Apply at 30% grain moisture or less. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Use a spray volume of 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre for ground applications, or 3-10 gallons of water for aerial applications. Do not apply to grain sorghum grown for seed as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. See labels for additional directions. |
| Sodium Chlorate, Defol 5, other trade names (sodium chlorate) | 5 -7.5 lbs | 4.8 qts. of a 5 lb./gal. formulation or 3.2 qts of a 7.5 lb./gal. formulation | Make application 7 to 10 days before anticipated harvesting date. Use the lower rates when grain moisture is low and the weather is clear and dry. Use the higher rates when conditions for desiccation are poor. Apply in a spray volume of 10- 20 gallons per acre by ground or 5-10 gallons per acre by air. Sodium Chlorate has not proven beneficial in Tennessee research for reducing the moisture content of the grain itself. |

* NOTE: *Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application.*

EXPECTED HERBICIDE RESPONSE OF COMMON WEEDS IN GRAIN SORGHUM

| | PREEMERGENCE | | POST OVERTOP | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| | Bicep II Magnum(u) | Atrazine (u) + Warrant | Aim | Atrazine (u) | 2,4-D | Banvel | Basagran | Buctril | Huskie |
| Herbicide Site of Action | 15 + 5 | 15+5 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 27+6 |
| Bermudagrass | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Nightshade | 8 | 8 | - | 7 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| Broadleaf Signalgrass | 8 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Cocklebur | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Common Ragweed | 9 | 9 | - | 8 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| Fall Panicum | 9 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Foxtail | 9 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Giant Ragweed | 6 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| Goosegrass | 9 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Groundcherries | 8 | 8 | - | 7 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| Lambsquarters | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| Large Crabgrass | 9 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Morningglories | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 8 |
| Palmer amaranth | 9 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| Prickly Sida | 7 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| Rhizome Johnsongrass | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Seedling Johnsongrass | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Sicklepod | 7 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 7 |
| Smartweed | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Smooth Crabgrass | 9 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Velvetleaf | 6 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Yellow Nutsedge | 7 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 |
| Sorghum Tolerance | 2* | 2* | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

*Rating refers to herbicide safened seed.

(u) **Restricted Use Pesticide**--Refer to label for precautions to be taken during handling and application.

COTTON WEED CONTROL

NO-TILL COTTON WEED CONTROL CONSIDERATIONS

Weed management systems for cotton should prevent weed interference, be economical and sustainable, reduce the weed seed bank in soil, prevent weed resistance and neither injure cotton nor reduce quality, lint or seed yield. To be successful, weed management systems require advance planning and timely execution. A few days delay in an application may mean reduced control, higher herbicide rates, and greater herbicide costs.

The components of a weed management system for no-tillage cotton may include the following:

1. Early preplant burndown with or without residual herbicide(s)
2. At-planting burndown with or without residual herbicide(s)
3. Postemergence with or without residual herbicide(s)
4. Post-directed herbicide(s) with or without residual herbicide(s)
5. Layby herbicide(s)
6. Pre-harvest herbicide(s)

Our most consistent and effective early preplant burndown program has included glyphosate plus dicamba, especially where glyphosate-resistant (GR) horseweed is present. Valor can be added to extend the preemergence control, but cost is increased. Where this program has been followed by an at-planting burndown of Gramoxone SL or Liberty 280 SL with a residual herbicide (Cotoran, Direx, Caparol, etc), excellent control has been achieved. Prowl can also be included with the at-planting application for additional control at little extra cost.

Timely postemergence application of glyphosate alone or tank-mixed with Dual Magnum to improve grass and nutsedge control or Staple to improve morningglory control are critical to prevent early weed competition and establish a height differential for subsequent post-directed or hooded sprayer application. Envoke can be applied postemergence overtop after cotton reaches 5-true leaves for improved morningglory control. Zidua or Anthem Flexx maybe applied to cotton via fertilizer application.

Post-directed application of herbicides can be made to cotton once a height differential between cotton and weeds is achieved. Cotoran plus MSMA may be post-directed in cotton at least 3 inches tall and will provide contact and residual control of many weed species. After cotton reaches 6 inches, Caparol, Direx, Layby Pro, Goal, Suprend and Cobra may be used. Any of these products can be applied with glyphosate in RR cotton but spray must be directed to the base of the cotton plant. Expect some glyphosate antagonism, especially on grasses, with some tank mixtures. Aim, Gramoxone SL, Liberty 280 SL, and Glyphosate may be used under hooded sprayers in any cotton varieties.

Layby herbicides for cotton include Caparol, Cotoran, Direx, Layby Pro, Suprend and Valor. Layby applications differ from normal post-directed applications in that cotton should be >12" tall and generally higher application rates are used.

PREPLANT HERBICIDES FOR BURNDOWN AND RESIDUAL WEED CONTROL — COTTON

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| fluridone (12) | 0.15 lb. -0.3 lb | Brake 1 pt | Corn and sorghum rotation restriction is 10 months and soybean is 4 months. |
| dicamba + glyphosate (4+9) | 0.25 lb. + 0.75 - 1.5 lb (a.e) | Clarity + Roundup PowerMax 8 ozs. + 22 - 43 ozs | Preplant for control of emerged annual weeds prior to planting cotton. Best results are obtained when weeds are small and actively growing and during warm weather. A minimum of 1 inch of rainfall/irrigation and a 15 day waiting period after rainfall/irrigation is required per 8 ounces applied, before planting cotton. No waiting period for Xtend varieties with approved dicamba formulations. May be tank-mixed with Caparol, Cotoran, or Gramoxone SL for control of additional grasses and broadleaf weeds. |
| 2,4-D + glyphosate (4+9) | 0.5 - 1.0 lb. + 0.75 - 1.5 lb(a.e.) | 2,4-D + Roundup PowerMax 1.0-2.0 pt. of a 4 lb. /gal. formulation + 22 - 43 ozs | Apply 2,4-D before cotton planting for control of existing horseweed. With 2,4-D apply 30 days prior to cotton planting. Do not use 2,4-D on light, sandy soils. No waiting period for Enlist varieties for Enlist Duo applications. Higher 2,4-D rates (1.5 to 2 pts/A) have provided consistently better control of glyphosate-resistant horseweed. |
| flumioxazin + burndown herbicide (14) | 0.5 - 1 oz | Valor 51% WDG 1 - 2 ozs | Use after November 15 in combination with labeled burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds and provide residual control of horseweed up to cotton planting. DO NOT apply to soils prone to erosion unless adequate crop residue is present to reduce erosion. A minimum of 30 days must pass, and 1 inch of rainfall/irrigation must occur, between Valor application and planting of cotton. Valor will not control existing horseweed. |

PREPLANT INCORPORATED HERBICIDES FOR CONVENTIONAL TILLAGE — COTTON

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| pendimethalin (3) | 0.5-0.75 lb ^a 0.75-1.0 lb ^b 1.0-1.5 lb ^c | Prowl 3.3 EC 1.2-1.8 pts. ^a 1.8-2.4 pts. ^b 2.4-3.6 pts. ^c | Use to control annual grasses, seedling johnsongrass and some broadleaf weeds. For best results, apply and incorporate immediately with a field cultivator or Do-all. See label for specific incorporation instructions with other equipment. A second mixing with a shallow disking, field cultivator, or do-all generally improves weed control. |
| trifluralin (3) | 0.5 lb ^a 0.75 lb ^b 1.0 lb ^c | Treflan 4 EC 1.0 pt. ^a 1.5 pts. ^b 2.0 pts. ^c | |

^a Sandy loam (coarse-textured soils)

^b Silt loam (medium-textured soils)

^c Silty clay loam (fine-textured soils)

BURNDOWN HERBICIDES FOR NO-TILL COTTON

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| paraquat (u) (22) | 0.5-0.75 lb | Gramoxone SL 32-48 ozs. | Apply at planting as a follow-up to an earlier application of glyphosate. Better control of chickweed, henbit, deadnettle and cutleaf eveningprimrose than glyphosate. Always add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt/100 gal. of spray mix. |
| glufosinate (10) | 0.59 lb. 0.33 lb. | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. See label for further application instructions and tank-mix partners. |
| tiafenacil (14) | 0.022 – 0.066 lb | Reviton 2.83 SC 1-3 ozs | Tiafenacil can be combined with multiple post emergent herbicides like glyphosate, glufosinate, paraquat, and auxin herbicides of control of emerged weeds. Using tiafenacil and glyphosate has shown consistent control henbit/purple deadnettle. Use MSO at 1.0%v/v whenever using tiafenacil. See label for additional information. |
| glyphosate (9) | 0.75-1.1 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax* 22-32 ozs. Of a 4.5 lb ac | Apply 2 to 4 weeks prior to your anticipated planting date to control non-resistant horseweed (marestalk) and several other weeds. In most fields, a follow-up application of Gramoxone SL will be needed at planting. |

(u)- Restricted Use Herbicide

* NOTE: Several brands of glyphosate have become available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application.

PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR CONVENTIONAL OR NO-TILL COTTON

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| fluridone + fluometuron (12+7) | 0.15 lb. | Brake + Cotoran 1 pt. + 24 ozs | This herbicide provides good residual Palmer control on sand and siltloam soils. Avoid use on clay soils. It needs a good rain or irrigation to become activated. As such, most consistent residual control is when tankmixed with another product that is more water soluble like Cotoran. Also sold as a premix with Cotoran (Brake FX). |
| prometryn (5) | 0.75-1.25 lb | Caparol 4L 1.5-2.5 pts | Good to excellent control of most annual grasses and broadleaf weeds, particularly residual pigweed control. |
| clomazone (13) | 0.75 lb | Command 3ME 32 ozs | For use where junglerice, barnyardgrass, goosegrass and sida species are problematic. Many trees, bushes, ornamentals and vegetables are sensitive to drift of this herbicide. See label for drift reduction directions and restrictions. Note: Thimet insecticide must be used in-furrow or severe crop injury may occur. |
| fluometuron (7) | 1.0 lb | Cotoran 4L or 85DF 2 pts. 4L, or 1.2 lbs 85DF, or 1.25 lbs 80DF | Good to excellent control of most annual grasses and broadleaf weeds. For improved pigweed control, particularly in no-till, reduced rates of Caparol may be applied in combination with Cotoran preemergence. See label for precautions. Rates in pints/A are based on soil texture: Staple may be added to Cotoran or Meturon preemergence for improved control of pigweed, prickly sida, spotted spurge, spurred anoda and velvetleaf. Add 0.6 oz./A to your normal rate of Cotoran. A follow-up postemergence application of 1.2 oz. can be made for control of cocklebur, morningglory and other escapes. See label. |
| | 1.5 lb | 3 pts. 4L, or 1.8 lbs 85DF, or 1.88 lbs 80DF | |
| | 2.0 lb | 4 pts. 4L, or 2.4 lbs 85DF, or 2.5 lbs 80DF | |
| fluometuron + prometryn (7+5) | 0.5 lb + 0.5 lb | Cotoran 4L + Caparol 4L 16 ozs. + 16 ozs | Adjust rates to labeled soil texture requirements. |
| fluometuron + pendimethalin (7+3) | 1.0 lb + 0.75 lb | Cotoran 4L + Prowl H₂O 32 ozs. + 26 ozs | Provides two modes of action to control Palmer amaranth and provide barnyardgrass/junglerice and goosegrass control. |
| pendimethalin (3) | 0.5-0.75 lb | Prowl H₂O 1.2-1.8 pts | Excellent control of most annual grasses. Tank-mix with Cotoran for improved broadleaf control. A compatibility agent may be required in tank mixes. |
| | 0.75-1.0 lb | 1.8-2.4 pts | |
| | 1.0-1.5 lb | 2.4-3.6 pts | |

OVERTOP HERBICIDES FOR COTTON

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| 2,4-D (4) Enlist Cotton Only | 0.71- 0.95 lb | Enlist One 1.5-2.0 pts | Do not apply if sensitive crops or plants are down wind. Also, labels must be followed with great attention to detail. Spraying near twilight or at night, wrong nozzles, off-label wind speed, excessive boom height, the addition of AMS to spray mixture, etc. could increase chances for off target movement. Needs 6 ESA mitigation points. Go to bulletines live two for more information. https://www.epa.gov/endangered-species/bulletins-live-two-view-bulletins |
| quizalofop (1) | 0.034-0.069 lb | Assure II 0.88E 5-10 ozs | Apply overtop to control rhizome johnsongrass . Apply 5 ozs. of Assure II when johnsongrass is 10-24" tall and retreat with 5 ozs. when grass regrowth reaches 6-10" tall. Add oil concentrate at 1 gal. (for ground application) or 1 qt. nonionic surfactant per 100 gals. of spray mixture. The higher rates may be needed to control annual grasses or bermudagrass . See label. |
| S-metolachlor (15) | 0.96-1.27 lbs | Dual Magnum 1.0-1.33 pts | 100 day PHI when applied. Application in environmentally stressful conditions can increase crop injury. |
| trifloxysulfuron (2) | 0.0046-0.0069 lb | Envoke 75DF 0.1-0.15 ozs | Apply overtop of 5 leaf until 60 day PHI cotton for control of smooth pigweed, morningglories, and yellow nutsedge. Poor performance on Palmer pigweed. Apply with non-ionic surfactant (80-20 blend, NOT with 90-10 blend) at the rate of 1 quart per 100 gallons of water. Provides good control of volunteer soybean. |
| fluazifop (1) | 0.094-0.188 lb | Fusilade DX 2E 6-12 ozs | Apply lower rate for control of most annual grasses before they exceed 4" tall. For johnsongrass control, apply the higher rate when it is 8-18" tall. Make a second application (8 ozs.) when regrowth is 6-12" tall. For bermudagrass , apply the higher rate when runners are 4-8" long, and repeat when regrowth reaches 4". Add oil concentrate (1 gal.) or nonionic surfactant (2 pts.) per 100 gal. of spray mixture. |
| glufosinate (10) | 0.59 lb 0.33 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|----------------------|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| dimethenamid-P (15) | 0.75-0.99 lb | Outlook 16 -21 oz | Outlook may be applied postemergence to cotton for residual weed control from first true leaf stage to the mid-bloom stage. |
| sethoxydim (1) | 0.19 lb | Poast 1.5E or Poast Plus 1E 16 ozs. 1.5E or 24 ozs. 1.0E | Apply for control of most annual grasses . For best results, make applications before most grasses exceed 4" tall. Always include oil concentrate at 2 pts./A. Do not tank mix with other pesticides. Controls volunteer Roundup Ready and glufosinate-tolerant corn in cotton. |
| glyphosate Glyphosate-tolerant Varieties Only (9) | 0.75-1.1 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax (glyphosate 4.5 ae) 22-32 ozs. | Roundup Ready Flex Over-the-top or post-directed as needed for weed coverage. No restrictions on timing of sequential applications. |
| clethodim (1) | 0.12-0.25 lb. | Select Max 1 EC 16-32 ozs. | Do not tank mix with dicamba to improve overall grass control. Always use crop oil concentrate at 1 pt./A. Should be used in fields where glyphosate has failed to control barnyardgrass, junglerice and goosegrass. Clethodim not as effective on johnsongrass as Assure or Fusilade. |
| glyphosate + S-metolachor (9+15) | 0.75 ae + 0.94 ai lb | Sequence 5.25L 2.5 pints | Apply to cotton at least 3 inches tall but before cotton reaches fifth leaf stage. Do not add adjuvants and do not add other pesticides. Applied in environmentally stressful conditions can increase crop injury. |
| pyrithiobac (2) | 0.043-0.095 lb | Staple LX 1.7-3.8 ozs. | Apply overtop or post-directed beginning at the first true leaf stage of cotton. Poor performance on Palmer pigweed. Add nonionic surfactant (1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix). A total of 5.1 oz./A may be applied per season. Do not tank-mix with malathion-containing insecticides (Cythion, etc.). To avoid injury, malathion should be applied at least 24 hrs. before or after Staple application. May be tank-mixed with glyphosate. See label. |

* NOTE: Several brands of glyphosate have become available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application.

POST-DIRECTED HERBICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR COTTON

Recommended post-directed herbicides are listed in the following table. Each is usually applied in combination with MSMA for improved grass and nutsedge control. Various formulations of MSMA are available - some with a built-in surfactant and some without it. The 6 lb/gal formulation used as an example below usually contains surfactant. Rates are expressed on a broadcast basis. Use the conversion table, later in this section, to determine band rates.

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| For Cotton at Least 3" Tall | | | |
| MSMA 6 (17) | 2.0 | MSMA 6 2.67 pts. 6L | Apply MSMA as a directed spray when cotton is at least 3" tall. Follow label directions regarding addition of surfactant. MSMA may be tank-mixed with most herbicides labeled for post-directed use in cotton. Do not apply after first bloom. |
| fluometuron + MSMA (7 +17) | 1.0 lb. + 2.0 lb. | Cotoran 4L+MSMA6 1 qt. 4L+ 2.67 pts. 6L | Apply as a directed spray when cotton is at least 3" tall. If omitting MSMA, be sure to add surfactant (1 qt./100 gals. of spray mix). |
| S-metolachlor (15) | 1.27 lbs | Dual Magnum 1.33pt | Good to excellent control of annual grasses, nutsedge and seedling johnsongrass. Apply alone or in combination with other layby materials. May be purchased as a packaged mix with glyphosate as Sequence. |
| For Cotton at Least 6" Tall | | | |
| pyroxasulfone+Carfentrazone (14+15) | 0.085-0.119 | Anthem Flex 2.73 – 3.8 oz | Apply as a directed spray when cotton is at least 6" tall. |
| prometryn + MSMA (7+17) | 0.5-0.65 lb. + 2.0 lbs. | Caparol 4L+MSMA6 1-1.3 pts. + 2.67 pts. 6L | Apply as a directed spray when cotton is at least 6" tall. If omitting MSMA, be sure to add surfactant (1 qts./100 gals. of spray mix). Caparol can be applied, at a reduced rate, to 3 to 6" cotton. See label. |
| diuron + MSMA 6 (7+17) | 0.2-0.4 lb. + 2.0 lbs. | Direx 4L + MSMA 6 0.4-0.8 pt. 4L + 2.67 pts. 6L | Apply as a directed spray when cotton is at least 6" tall. Lower rate is for pigweed under 2" tall only. If omitting MSMA, be sure to add surfactant (1 qt./100 gals. of spray mix). |
| tiafenacil (14) | 0.022 – 0.066 lb | Reviton 2.83 SC 1-3 ozs | Mix with glyphosate or glufosinate (depending on variety) to improve weed control spectrum. Use shielded or hooded applications as contact with cotton foliage can cause significant injury. Do not apply more than 6 ounces total per season for burndown, layby, and desiccation. |
| trifloxysulfuron (2) | 0.025 – 0.063 lb. | Envoke 25DF 0.10 - 0.25 ozs. | For contact and residual control of morningglories and nutsedge. |
| prometryn + trifloxysulfuron (5+2) | 1.25 lbs. | Suprend 1.56 lbs | May be applied to cotton from 6" tall until bloom. Precise application is necessary to avoid cotton injury. |
| | | | |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| For Cotton at Least 12" Tall | | | |
| carfentrazone-ethyl (14) | 0.013-0.025 lb | Aim 2EC 0.75-1.6 ozs | Aim is a contact herbicide for postemergence directed spray control of broadleaf weeds. Applications to cotton with less than 5 to 6 nodes must be made with hooded sprayers to completely avoid contact with the cotton plant. Layby applications of Aim or Aim tank mixtures at later growth stages may be made when cotton plants have achieved a height of 12 inches or more with sufficient bark development and height differential between crop and bottom leaves. Directed sprays should position nozzles a minimum of 3-4" above the soil with nozzles directed underneath the cotton canopy. Spray solution should be directed at the base of cotton plants for minimum contact with green stems and foliage while maintaining maximum contact with weeds. Use a crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v (1 gallon per 100 gals. of spray solution). |
| prometryn + MSMA (5 + 17) | 0.75 – 1.25 lb | Caparol+ MSMA 6 1.5 – 2.5 pts. +2.67 pts. 6L | Apply as a directed spray when cotton is at least 6" tall. If omitting MSMA, be sure to add surfactant (1 qts./100 gals. of spray mix). Caparol can be applied, at a reduced rate, to 3 to 6" cotton. See label. |
| For Cotton at Least 15" Tall | | | |
| fomesafen (14) | 0.25-0.375 lb | Reflex 1-1.5 pts. | Reflex may be applied to cotton at least 6" in height through lay-by as post-directed application. All post-directed applications should avoid spray contact with any green non-barked parts of the cotton plant or foliage as unacceptable injury will occur. Apply Reflex at 1-1.5 pts./A in a minimum of 10 gallons spray solution per acre. Crop rotation is restricted to 4 months for wheat and 10 months for corn. |
| flumioxazin (14) | 0.5-1.0 oz | Valor SX 51 DF 1.0-2.0 ozs. | Apply after cotton is 15" tall with a woody stem. Do not allow herbicide spray to contact green foliage. Apply no more than 4.0 ozs. of Valor per acre per year. |

Factors to convert Broadcast Rate/A to a Band Rate at Various Row and Band Widths.

| Band Width (in.) | Row Width (in.) | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|
| | 30 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
| 12 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.30 |
| 15 | 0.50 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.375 |
| 18 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.47 | 0.45 |
| 19 | 0.635 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.475 |
| 20 | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.53 | 0.50 |

To Convert: Find the factor for your combination of row width and band width and multiply the broadcast rate by this number.

Example: A producer plans to apply 0.5 lb. (broadcast rate) per acre of Direx 80 DF on a 12 in. band on 38 in. rows. Multiply 0.31 by 0.5 lb. to get 0.16 lb./A on a 12 in. band.

Hooded Sprayers

HERBICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR USE IN HOODED SPRAYERS

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| paraquat (u) (22) | 0.31-0.62 lb | Gramoxone SL (u) 20-40 ozs. | State label for Tennessee. Apply in cotton at least 6" tall using hooded sprayers only. Avoid crop contact. Always add nonionic surfactant (1 qt./100gals.of spray mix). Operate hoods as close to soil surface as possible. Gramoxone SL is labeled for tank-mix applications with residual herbicides (Cotoran, Caparol, Direx). See labels for rates and precautions. |
| glufosinate (10) | 0.59 lb. 0.33 lb. | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |
| glyphosate (9) | 0.75-1.1 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax 4.5 32 ozs. | |
| fomesafen (14) | 0.25-0.375 lb | Reflex 1-1.5 pts. | Use only hooded or shielded spray equipment to apply Reflex in cotton that is 6" to 12" in height. Adjust nozzles to provide full coverage of emerged target weeds. Crop rotation is restricted to 4 months for wheat and 10 months for corn. |
| flumioxazin (14) | 0.5 - 1 oz | Valor 51% SX 1 - 2 ozs. | Operate hoods as close to soil surface as possible. Provides good control of morningglories and pigweeds. Glyphosate may be added to control existing vegetation. |

(u)- Restricted Use Herbicide

LAYBY HERBICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR COTTON

Producers should consider the use of layby herbicides to improve both yield and quality of cotton lint. Good layby programs can reduce lint stain and trash, improve grades, and increase picking speed and efficiency. Each of the following herbicides can be tank mixed with MSMA to improve postemergence grass and nutsedge control. **Do not apply MSMA, alone or in combination with other herbicides, after first bloom.**

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| prometryn (5) | 1.2-1.6 lb | Caparol 4L 2.4-3.2 pts. | Apply when cotton is at least 12" tall and before it laps the row middles. Rate depends on soil texture. (Apply 2.8 pts. on a silt loam soil). Add nonionic surfactant (2 qts./100 gals. of spray mix) if weeds are present. |
| fluometuron (7) | 1-2 lb | Cotoran 4L 2-4 pts. | Apply before cotton laps the row middles. Add nonionic surfactant (1-2 qts./100 gals. of spray mix) if weeds are present. Do not make more than 3 applications of fluometuron to the same field per year. Do not apply within 60 days of harvest. |
| diuron (7) | 0.8-1.2 lb | Direx 4L 1.6-2.4 pts. | Apply when cotton is at least 12" tall and before it laps the row middles. Add nonionic surfactant (1 qt./100 gals. of spray mix) if weeds are present. Reduced rates (1-1.5 pt. 4L or 0.63-0.94 lb. 80DF) may be tank mixed with Roundup PowerMax at 22 oz./A. |
| linuron (7) | 1-1.5 lb | Linex 4L 2-3 pts. | Apply after cotton is 20" tall. If weeds are present, add a nonionic surfactant at the rate of 2 qt. per 100 gal. of spray mix. |
| linuron + diuron (7+7) | 0.4-0.6 + 0.4-0.6 lb | Layby Pro 1.6-2.4 pts. | Apply after cotton is 15" tall. If weeds are present, add a nonionic surfactant at the rate of 2 qt. per 100 gal. of spray mix. Use rate based on soil type: 1.6 pt/A on coarse soils, 2 pt/A on medium soils, and 2.4 pt/A on fine soils. |
| fomesafen (14) | 0.25-0.375 lb | Reflex 1-1.5 pts. | Make a post-directed Reflex application to the base of the cotton plant avoiding contact with any non-barked portion of the cotton plant or foliage. Use precision post-directed equipment or hooded or shielded sprayers on cotton that has developed a minimum of 4" of brown bark through layby. Application equipment should be configured to provide full coverage of emerged target weeds. Crop rotation is restricted to 4 months for wheat and 10 months for corn. |
| flumioxazin (14) | 0.5-1.0 oz | Valor SX 51 DF 1-2 oz. | Apply after cotton is 15" tall. If weeds are present, add a nonionic surfactant at the rate of 2 qt. per 100 gal. of spray mix. Take care not to direct Valor onto cotton foliage. |

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO COTTON HERBICIDES

| | Valor | Reflex | Treflan | Prowl | Cotoran | Command+ Cotoran | Dual Magnum/Outlook | MSMA | Cotoran +MSMA | Direx + MSMA | Caparol + MSMA | Brake+Cotoran | Enlist One | Roundup PowerMax/others** | Envoke | Liberty 280 SL*** | Staple LX | Select Max | Assurell/Fusilade |
|--|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| | EPP | EPP | PPI | PPI/PRE | PRE | PRE | PRE | EPD | EPD | LPD | LPD | LPD | OT | OT/LPD | OT | OT | OT | OT | OT |
| Herbicide Site of Action | 14 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 13+7 | 15 | 17 | 7+17 | 7+17 | 5+17 | 12+7 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Broadleaf Signalgrass | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 9 | --- | 6 | 0 | 9 | 8 |
| Cocklebur | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Common Ragweed | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | --- | 9 | ---- | 0 | 0 |
| Crabgrass | 4 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 7 |
| Fall Panicum | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 7 |
| Foxtail | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 7 |
| Goosegrass | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| Barnyardgrass/Junglerice | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| Johnsongrass (rhizome) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 8 |
| Johnsongrass (seedling) | 2 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| Lambsquarters | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | --- | 8 | ---- | 0 | 0 |
| Morningglory, Entireleaf/Ivy | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Morningglory, Pitted | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Morningglory, Tall | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Pigweed, Palmer | 8 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Pigweed, smooth | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Prickly Sida | --- | --- | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Sicklepod | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Smartweed | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 | --- | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Nodding Spurge | --- | --- | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 9 | --- | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Spurred Anoda | --- | --- | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Velvetleaf | --- | --- | 0 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 7 | --- | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Volunteer DT Soybeans/Non DT Soybeans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9/9 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Yellow Nutsedge | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cotton Tolerance | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0** | 2 | 0*** | 1 | 0 | 0 |

PPI=Preplant Incorporated

PRE=Preemergence

EPD=Early Post-Directed

LPD=Late Post-Directed

OT=Overtop

Cotton variety must be Roundup Ready and applications properly timed. *Cotton variety must be glufosinate-tolerant. *- 8 for PPI; 6 for PRE

SOYBEAN WEED CONTROL

BURNDOWN HERBICIDES FOR NO-TILL SOYBEAN

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|------------------------|--|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| halauxifen-methyl (4) | 0.004 lb | Elevore 1 oz | Apply prior to 8" tall horseweed for most consistent control. Add 1% MSO for best results. |
| paraquat (u) (22) | 0.75 lb | Gramoxone 3 SL (u) 32 ozs. | Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of water per acre. Weeds taller than 6" may not be controlled adequately. As density of stubble, crop residue or weeds increases, water volume should be increased to ensure good coverage. Add a nonionic surfactant (at least 75% active) at 1 pt. per 100 gallons of mix. For aerial applications, apply at 5-10 gallons of water per acre. |
| rimsulfuron + thifensulfuron-methyl (2 +2) | 0.0313 – 0.0564 lb | Crusher/Leadoff 1.0 oz./1.5 - 2.7 ozs. | Apply 30 days or more preplant to soybean for winter vegetation management. Crop injury may occur if there is a prolonged period of cold weather and/or in conjunction with wet soils. Apply with 1% COC or 0.5% MSO or 0.25% NIS. |
| glufosinate (10) | 0.59 lb 0.33 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs. Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |
| Clethodim (1) | 0.12 - .25 lb | Select 2EC 16 - 32 oz | Always use a crop oil concentrate at listed rate (but not less than 1 pt/A) |
| saflufenacil (14) | 0.02 lb | Sharpen SG 1 ozs. | 30 day plant back restriction to soybean on coarse soils with O.M. less than 2. Tank-mix with glyphosate or Gramoxone SL for best burndown results. Use 1.0% MSO. Do not tank-mix with Valor. |
| tiafenacil (14) | 0.022 – 0.066 lb | Reviton 2.83 SC 1-3 ozs | Tiafenacil can be combined with multiple post emergent herbicides like glyphosate, glufosinate, paraquat, and auxin herbicides for control of emerged weeds. Using tiafenacil and glyphosate has shown consistent control for henbit/purple deadnettle. Use MSO at 1.0%v/v whenever using tiafenacil. See label for additional information. |
| glyphosate (9) | 1.1 – 1.5 lb (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax 4.5ae 32 – 44 ozs | Apply in 10-20 gallons of water per acre. More effective than Gramoxone SL on weeds such as smartweed and fall panicum. Apply lower rates to control many annual weeds less than 6" tall. Increase the rate on barnyardgrass species, larger annual weeds and perennials. (See label). |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| saflufenacil + dimethenmid (14+15) | 0.22 – 0.435 lb | Verdict 5 – 10 oz | Minimum preplant interval of 30 days is required for coarse (sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam) soils with ≤ 2.0% organic matter. Tank-mix with glyphosate or Gramoxone SL for best burndown results. 1.0% MSO. Do not tank-mix with Valor. Verdict contains product that will give some residual control of grasses. |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|

(u)--Restricted Use Herbicide.

* NOTE: Several brands of glyphosate have become available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application.

PREPLANT INCORPORATED HERBICIDES FOR SOYBEAN

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| trifluralin (3) | sandy loam: 0.5 lb silt loam: 0.75 lb silty clay loam: 1.0 lb | Treflan 1 pt. 1.5 pts. 2.0 pts. | For best results, incorporate immediately after application. Trifluralin is labeled for incorporation* into the top 2-3" of soil. The 2X or double the normal rate of trifluralin can be applied for increased suppression of rhizome johnsongrass. However, this must be followed by 2 or more timely cultivations. Use a recommended preemergence herbicide for broadleaf control. |

*For proper incorporation, a disk should be set to cut about twice as deep as placement is desired. A second mixing with shallow disking or field cultivator usually improves weed control. See label for incorporation instructions with other implements.

PREPLANT/PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR SOYBEAN

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| pyroxasulfone + fluthiacet-methyl (15+14) | 0.084-0.151 lb | Anthem Maxx 2.5-4.75 oz | Apply from planting until V6 for residual weed control. |
| sulfentrazone + S-metolachlor (14+15) | 1.19 – 1.5 lb | Authority Elite 22-28 oz | Do not apply more than 38.7 oz fl oz per acre of Authority Elite per crop year. |
| sulfentrazone + cloransulam-methyl (14+2) | 0.282 – 0.35 lb | Authority First/Sonic 6.45 – 8 oz | The 4.5 oz/A rate is the typical use rate and allows for a 12-month plant back to cotton. |
| sulfentrazone + metribuzin (14+5) | 0.39 + 0.51 lb | Authority MTZ 12-16 oz | Applied PRE provides good horseweed and pigweed control. |
| pyroxasulfone + sulfentrazone (14+15) | 0.193 – 0.372 lb | Authority Supreme 6.0 – 11.5 oz | Provides excellent control of grasses and small-seeded broadleaves. |
| | 0.23 – 0.30 lb | Authority Edge 7-9 oz | |
| sulfentrazone + chlorimuron (2 +14) | 0.022 – 0.33 lb | Authority XL 4-6 ozs | Do not follow Authority XL with a post-emergence application of another chlorimuron containing herbicide the same cropping season. |
| S-metolachlor + metribuzin (15+5) | 1.31 lbs + 0.31 lb | Boundary 2 pts | Applied PRE provides good barnyardgrass, junglerice, goosegrass and pigweed control. |
| chlorimuron + metribuzin (2 + 5) | 0.188 - 0.28 lb | Canopy 75DG 4 – 6 oz | May be applied at planting or up to 45 days prior to planting. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|---|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| sulfentrazone + S-metolachlor (14 + 15) | 1.09-1.37 | Broadaxe 20-25 oz | |
| chlorimuron + tribenuron (2+ 2) | 0.028-0.037 lb | Canopy EX 1.5-2.0 oz | May be applied up to 7 days before planting. |
| clomazone (13) | 0.5-1.25 lb | Command 3ME 1.3-3.3 pts | Apply as a surface application. Very effective on weeds becoming more problematic in dicamba/glyphosate-based systems including barnyardgrass/junglerice, goosegrass, velvetleaf, spurred anoda, etc) |
| S-metolachlor (15) | sandy loam: 0.96-1.27 lb. silt loam: 1.27-1.59 lb silty clay loam: 1.27-1.59 lb | Dual Magnum 1-1.33 pts. 1.33-1.67 pts 1.33-1.67 pts | Good grass control. Use higher rate to control seedling johnsongrass. Use in tank-mix with a broadleaf herbicide for broad spectrum weed control. |
| flumioxazin + chlorimuron + thifensulfuron (2+ 2+14) | 0.077 lb | Envive 3 ozs | Apply PRE or with burndown program for residual control of glyphosate-resistant Palmer pigweed, horseweed, morningglories and other broadleaf weeds. Crop oil is preferred adjuvant with burndown program at 1 gallon/100 gallons spray mix for better performance. |
| pyroxasulfone + flumioxazin (15+14) | 0.14 lb | Fierce 3 ozs | Provides excellent control of small seeded broadleaf weeds. Expect soybean injury, in some cases severe, under wet and/or cool environments. |
| S-metolachlor+metribuzin+fomesafen (15+5+14) | 1.7 – 1.95 lb ai | Intimidator 2.8 – 3.2 pts | Do not exceed the maximum application rate of 4.48 pts of Intimidator per acre per use season. |
| metribuzin 75DF (5) | sandy loam: do not use silt loam: 0.38-0.5 lb silty clay loam: 0.5-0.6 lb | ----- 0.5-0.67 lb. 0.67-0.83 lb. | Apply either preplant incorporated 1-2" deep or as a surface application after planting. Tank mix with a grass herbicide for broad spectrum control. Has controlled volunteer Roundup Ready cotton in research and demonstration trials in soybean. For control of emerged cotton, metribuzin can be tank mixed with Gramoxone. |
| flumiclorac+pyroxasulfone (14+15) | 0.1 – 0.18 lb ai | Perpetuo 6-10 oz | |
| fomesafen + S-metolachlor (14+15) | sandy loam: 1.33 lb silt loam: 1.33-1.66 lb silty clay loam: 1.82-1.99 lb | Prefix 2 pts 2-2.5 pts 2.75-3 pts | Requires rainfall to be activated. Provides good small-seeded broadleaf weed control. Can be applied up to 90 days PHI. |
| pendimethalin (3) | sandy loam: 0.5-0.75 lb silt loam: 0.75-1.0 lb silty clay loam: 0.75-1.5 lb | Prowl H20 1.2-1.8 pts 1.8-2.4 pts 1.8-3.6 pts | Good grass control. Can be applied as a surface application after planting or preplant incorporated 1-2" deep. The 2X or double the normal rate can be applied preplant incorporated for increased suppression of rhizome johnsongrass. Use a recommended broadleaf herbicide for broad-spectrum weed control. Surface applications may cause crop lodging later in season (soybeans 8-12" tall) if cool, rainy weather occurs during crop emergence. |
| S-metolachlor + glyphosate (15+9) | 1.64 lb | Sequence 2.5- 3.0 pts | Apply up to 3 trifoliolate. Can be applied up to 90 days PHI. |
| saflufenacil (14) | 0.22 lb | Sharpen 1 ozs | 30-day plant back restriction to soybean on coarse soils with less than 2% O.M. Tank-mix with glyphosate or Gramoxone SL for best burndown results. Add 1.0% MSO. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| cloransulam-methyl+flumioxazin (2+14) | 0.1- 0.126 lb | Surveil 2.8 oz | Surveil may be applied to soybean preplant or preemergence, but prior to soybean emergence. The 2.8 oz rate will provide 0.4 oz of FirstRate and 2 oz of Valor. |
| Cloransulam-methyl+metribuzin+ s-metolachlor (2+5+15) | 0.02+ 0.24+1.3 lbs – 0.03+0.32+1.7 lbs | Tendovo 48-64 oz | |
| flumioxazin (14) | 0.063-0.078 lb. | Valor 51WDG 2-2.5 oz | Apply preemergence to control pigweed, lambsquarters, hophornbeam copperleaf, morningglories and several other weeds. Weak on cocklebur and sicklepod. Apply in 10-30 gal. of water per acre. Mix with a grass herbicide for broad-spectrum weed control. |
| flumioxazin + chlorimuron (14+2) | 0.9+0.3 lbs-1.2+0.4lb | Valor XLT 3-4 ozs | Apply PRE to control pigweeds, horseweed, hophornbeam copperleaf and morningglory spp. Mix with grass herbicide for better broad spectrum grass control. |
| pyroxasulfone (15) | 0.10 lb | Zidua 3.2oz | Apply PRE to control pigweed/annual grasses. |
| pyroxasulfone + saflufenacil + imazethapyr (15+14+2) | 0.10+0.06+0.02 lb | Zidua Pro 6.0 oz | Apply PRE to control pigweed/annual grasses. |

Postemergence Weed Control in Soybean: Postemergence herbicides work best under the following conditions: weeds are young and rapidly growing, high humidity and good soil moisture, and good spray coverage. Performance is reduced when weeds are stressed due to drought, disease or cultivation, or when weeds are too large. Select the most effective weed management program for the money you can afford to spend. The following tables should assist with selection of a program for controlling your weeds.

POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN SOYBEAN

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks** |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| carfentrazone (14) | 0.008-0.025 lb | Aim 0.25-0.5 ozs | Apply post-direct/hooded in soybean from V3 to V10 to control velvetleaf and morningglories. Causes soybean foliar burn which is usually of short duration. Always add 1 qt. nonionic surfactant per 100 gals. of spray mix. May be tank-mixed with glyphosate to control larger morningglories. |
| pyroxasulfone + fluthiacet-methyl (14,15) | 0.084-0.0151 lbs | Anthem Maxx 2.5-4.5 ozs | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage/hay to livestock. 60 day PHI. |
| quizalofop (1) | 0.034-0.069 lb | Assure II 0.88E 5-10 ozs | Apply overtop to control rhizome johnsongrass . Apply 5 ozs. of Assure II when johnsongrass is 10-24" tall and re-treat with 5 ozs. when grass regrowth reaches 6-10" tall. Add oil concentrate at 1 gal. (for ground application) or 1 qt. nonionic surfactant per 100 gals. of spray mixture. The higher rates may be needed to control annual grasses or bermudagrass . See label. Controls volunteer Roundup Ready corn in soybean. |
| bentazon (6) | 0.75-1.0 lb | Basagran 4SC 1.5-2 pts | Apply to control cocklebur, prickly sida and other broadleaf weeds. Addition of 1 qt./A of crop oil concentrate may improve control of ragweed and lambsquarters. Add 2 ozs. of 2,4-DB (Butyrac) to the regular rate of Basagran for improved control of morningglory. Do not add oil or surfactant when mixing with 2,4-DB. |
| chlorimuron (2) | 0.008-0.012 lb | Classic 25DF 0.5-0.75 oz | Apply to control cocklebur, pigweed, burcucumber and other broadleaf weeds. Can be applied after the first trifoliolate until 60 days before harvest. Weak on prickly sida and lambsquarters . Add 1 qt. of nonionic surfactant (80 percent active) per 100 gal. spray mix. See label for information concerning the use of crop oil concentrate and liquid fertilizer. Classic may be tank-mixed with glyphosate (Roundup Ready soybeans only) for improved control of morningglory and hemp sesbania (see label). Do not plant corn, cotton, or sorghum within 9 months after application. See label for other crops. For salvage control of cocklebur or smooth pigweed, apply .75 oz. and 1 qt. of crop oil concentrate. |
| 2,4-D (4) <u>Enlist Soybean Only</u> | 0.71- 0.95 lb | Enlist One 1.5-2.0 pts | Do not apply if sensitive crops or plants are down wind. Also, labels must be followed with great attention to detail. Spraying near twilight or at night, wrong nozzles, off-label wind speed, excessive boom height, the addition of AMS to spray mixture, etc. could increase chances for off target movement. Can also be purchased as premix with glyphosate (Enlist Duo). Refer to the label or websites for more information. |
| lactofen (14) | 0.2 lb. | Cobra 2E 12.5 ozs | Apply to control morningglory, balloonvine and several broadleaf weeds. Add 2 pts. nonionic surfactant, or 2 to 4 pts. crop oil concentrate, per 100 gals. spray. Causes soybean foliar burn which is usually of short duration. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks** |
|---|--|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| cloransulam-methyl (2) | 0.016-0.032 lb | FirstRate 84DG 0.3-0.6 oz | Apply overtop prior to 50% flowering stage of soybeans. Application prior to full emergence of the first soybean trifoliolate leaf may cause temporary yellowing. Good control of cocklebur, common ragweed, giant ragweed and sicklepod. Always add crop oil concentrate at 1.2 gal. per 100 gal. of spray mix. FirstRate can be tank-mixed with Roundup PowerMax (Roundup Ready soybeans only), and several other herbicides (see label). For FirstRate tank mixes with Roundup WeatherMax or PowerMax, DO NOT add additional surfactant or crop oil. Other glyphosate product tank-mixes add non-ionic surfactant at 2 pt. per 100 gals. If needed, a sequential application can be made. See label. |
| fomesafen (14) | 0.24-0.35 lb | Flexstar 1.0-1.5 pts | Contains same active ingredient as Reflex, but is formulated with an adjuvant system. Causes soybean foliar burn which is usually of short duration. Always add 1-2 qts. nonionic surfactant, or 0.5-1 gal. crop oil concentrate per 100 gals. of spray mix. Less incompatibility problems with glyphosate. Also sold premix as Flexstar GT 3.5. Other generic formulations available. |
| fluazifop (1) | 0.094-0.188 lb | Fusilade DX 2E 6-12 ozs | Apply lower rate for most annual grasses before they exceed 4" tall. For johnsongrass control, apply the higher rate when it is 8-18" tall. Make a second application (8 ozs.) when regrowth is 6-12" tall. For bermudagrass , apply the higher rate when runners are 4-8" long, and repeat when regrowth reaches 4". Add oil concentrate (1 gal.) or nonionic surfactant (2 pts.) per 100 gal of spray mixture. Controls volunteer Roundup Ready corn in soybean. |
| glufosinate FOR USE ON GLUFOSINATE- TOLERANT SOYBEAN VARIETES ONLY (10) | 0.59 lb 0.33 lb | Liberty 280 SL 32 ozs Liberty Ultra 24 ozs | Thorough spray coverage is essential for optimal performance. Ground application requires a minimum of 15 gallons of water/acre. Dense weed canopies require 20 to 40 gallons per acre. Liberty Ultra - Mandatory Runoff/Erosion Mitigation: A minimum of three mitigation points are needed prior to herbicide use. Consult the EPA's Mitigation menu website at www.epa.gov/pesticides/mitigation-menu to determine mitigation measures and associated points. Poor performance is possible with this product if day time temperatures are less than 75F. |
| sethoxydim (1) | 0.19 lb | Poast 1.5E or Poast Plus 1.0E 16 ozs. 1.5E or 24 ozs. 1.0E | Apply for control of most annual grasses . For best results, make applications before most grasses exceed 4" tall. Always include oil concentrate at 2 pts/A. Controls volunteer Roundup Ready corn in soybeans. |
| fomesafen + S- metolachlor (14+15) | 1.32 lb (0.24 +1.09 lb) | Prefix 32 ozs | May be applied from cracking through the third trifoliolate. |
| imazethapyr (2) | 0.063 lb | Pursuit 2AS or 70DG 4 fl. ozs. or 1.44 ozs. 70DG | Apply to control morningglory, spurge, pigweed, cocklebur and other broadleaf weeds. For most effective control, apply before weeds exceed 3" in height. Use nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt. per 100 gals. of spray mix. Use 10 or more gallons of spray solution per acre to ensure good weed coverage. See label regarding rotational crop restrictions. |
| flumetsulam (2) | sandy loam: 0.04- 0.045 lb silt loam:silty clay loam: 0.045-0.05 lb | Python 80WDG 0.8-0.89 oz 0.89-1.25 oz | Use Python with a recommended grass herbicide for broad spectrum control. Good control of pigweed, nightshade, spurge and velvetleaf. For hard-to-control weeds, such as sicklepod, apply 1.14-1.25 oz. on medium and fine textured soils. A nonionic surfactant at 0.25% must be included in all postemergence applications. Do not plant cotton within 18 months or grain sorghum within 12 months of application. See label for other rotational crops. |

| Herbicide(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks** |
|--|----------------------|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| imazamox (2) | 0.03-0.04 lb | Raptor 1AS 4-5 ozs. | Apply overtop prior to soybean bloom and before most weeds exceed 5" tall (see label). Good control of cocklebur, morningglory, pigweed, velvetleaf and seedling johnsongrass. Weak on sicklepod and hophornbeam copperleaf. Always add either crop oil concentrate at 1 gal. per 100 gals. or nonionic surfactant at 1 qt. per 100 gals. of spray mix. Do not make more than one application per season. |
| fomesafen (14) | 0.25-0.38 lb | Reflex 1-1.5 pts. | Apply to control morningglory (high rate only) and several broadleaf weeds. Add 1-2 qts. nonionic surfactant or 1 gal. crop oil concentrate per 100 gals. of spray. Reflex may be tank-mixed with glyphosate (Roundup Ready soybean only) for improved control of morningglory and hemp sesbania (see label). Do not plant sorghum within 10 months of application. Has controlled volunteer Roundup Ready cotton that is 6" or smaller in research and demonstration trials in soybean. May be less compatible when tank-mixed with glyphosate. Other generic formulations available. |
| flumiclorac (14) | 0.03 lb | Resource 0.86E 4 ozs. | Apply to control velvetleaf with up to 6 leaves. Larger plants will require higher rates (see label). Add oil concentrate at 1 qt./A. |
| glyphosate (9) | 1.1 lbs. (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax4.5ae 32 ozs. | See product labels for specific tank-mix directions. Applications can be made from the cracking stage up to R3 (1/4" pod visible on at least one of top 4 nodes on main stem). Dry conditions will reduce weed control. |
| imazaquin (2) | 0.063-0.125 lb | Scepter 1.5AS or 70DG 0.33-0.67 pt. or 1.4-2.8 ozs. | Add 1 qt. nonionic surfactant (80 percent active) per 100 gals. of spray mix. See label for information concerning the use of crop oil concentrate and rates to use on specific weeds. Do not plant sorghum within 11 months or cotton within 18 months of application. Corn may be planted the following spring if 10 inches of water is received within 6 months following application. See label for other crops. |
| clethodim (1) | 0.094-0.125 lb | Select Max 1EC 12-16 ozs. | Apply 12 ozs./A for control of most annual grasses up to 6" tall. For johnsongrass , 12-24" tall, apply 16 ozs. A second application of 12 ozs./A can be made to regrowth, 6-10" tall. For bermudagrass , apply the higher rate on runners up to 6" long, and repeat on regrowth up to 6" long. Always use crop oil concentrate at 1 qt./A. Controls volunteer Roundup Ready or glufosinate-tolerant corn in soybeans. |
| S-metolachlor + glyphosate (15+9) | 1.64 lb | Sequence 2.5-3 pts. | Apply up to 3 trifoliolate. |
| bentazon + acifluofen (6+14) | 0.75 lb | Storm 1.5 pts. | Broad-spectrum control of cocklebur, morningglory, and several other broadleaf weeds. Always add crop oil concentrate (1-2 pts./A) or nonionic surfactant (0.125-0.25% by volume) with Storm. Causes soybean foliar burn which is usually of short duration. Note: 1.5 pt/A of Storm is equivalent to 1 pt. of Basagran and 1 pt. of Blazer per acre. |
| acifluofen (14) | 0.13-0.38 lb. | Ultra Blazer 2L 0.5-1.5 pts. | Apply to control morningglory, pigweed and several other broadleaf weeds. See label regarding the use of surfactant. Ultra Blazer may be tank-mixed with Roundup Ultra (Roundup Ready soybeans only) for improved control of morningglory and hemp sesbania (see label). Add 2 ozs. of 2,4-DB (Butyrac) to improve control of cocklebur and large morningglory. |
| chlorimuron + thifensulfuron (2+2) | 0.0067 lbs. | Synchrony XP 0.375 oz. | May be tank-mixed at a reduced rate with glyphosate to provide residual control. BOLT and STS varieties have tolerance. |

*If a band treatment is used, the rate should be reduced proportionately according to band width and row spacing.

**For rhizome johnsongrass control, do not tank mix postemergence grass herbicides with broadleaf herbicides.

SOYBEAN HARVEST AIDS

Harvest aid products are sometimes needed to desiccate weeds in order to improve timeliness of harvest. This is most frequently encountered with early-maturing varieties which may be ready for harvest prior to a killing frost. Harvest aid products do not speed up maturity of the soybean plant; they merely reduce moisture in weeds and may improve harvest efficiency, in addition to timeliness. Producers are encouraged to make harvest aid decisions by comparing cost with anticipated benefits. Also, care must be taken to minimize chances of drift to adjacent crops. Be sure to read labels thoroughly and follow required preharvest intervals (PHI).

| Harvest Aid(site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|--|----------------------|---|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Product | |
| Carfentrazone (14) | 0.023 lbs | Aim EC 1 - 2 ozs | Aim has a 3 day pre-harvest interval. |
| glyphosate (9) | 0.75-1.5 lbs. (a.e.) | Roundup PowerMax4.5ae 22-43 ozs | Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. Use a spray volume of 10 to 20 gals. of water per acre for ground applications, or 3 -10 gallons of water for aerial applications. Do not graze or harvest treated crop for livestock feed within 25 days of application. Do not apply to soybean grown for seed as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. Avoid spraying during conditions which favor drift. |
| Generic glyphosate (glyphosate 4.0 ae) | | 32-48 ozs | |
| sodium chlorate, Defol 5, other tradenames (sodium chlorate) | 5.0 - 7.5 lbs | 4.8 qt of a 5 lb/gal formulation or 3.2 qt of a 7.5 lb/gal formulation | Make application 7 to 10 days before anticipated harvesting date when soybean are mature and ready for harvest. Apply in a minimum spray volume of 20 gallons per acre by ground or 5 gallons per acre by air. Do not graze treated fields or feed treated soybean foliage. Do not apply under conditions which favor drift. |
| paraquat (u) | 0.13-0.26 lb | Gramoxone 3 SL 6-11 ozs. | For indeterminate varieties (maturity Group III or IV) apply when at least 65% of the seed pods have reached a mature brown color or when seed moisture is 30% or less. For determinant varieties (maturity Group V) apply when plants are mature, i.e., beans fully developed, one-half of leaves have dropped, and remaining leaves are yellowing. Immature soybeans will be injured. Use the higher rate when cocklebur is present. Use a minimum spray volume of 20 gals. per acre by ground or 5 gals. per acre by air. Do not apply within 15 days of harvest. Do not graze or harvest for forage or hay. Do not apply under conditions which favor drift. |
| saflufenacil (14) | 0.044 lb | Sharpen SG 2 ozs | Sharpen has a 3 day pre-harvest interval. |

(u)--Restricted Use Herbicide.

* NOTE: Several brands of glyphosate have become available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates, addition of surfactant and registration on Roundup Ready crops. Always read the label before application.

EXPECTED SOIL APPLIED HERBICIDE RESPONSE OF COMMON WEEDS IN SOYBEAN

| | PPI | PREPLANT INCORPORATED/PREEMERGENCE | | | | PREEMERGENCE | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|
| | Treflan | Boundary | Canopy 75DG | Prowl | Metribuzin | Authority Elite | Authority MTZ | Command | Dual Magnum | Fierce | Prefix | Surveil | Verdict | Zidua/Anthem Max |
| Herbicide Site of Action | 3 | 15+5 | 2+5 | 3 | 5 | 14+15 | 5+14 | 13 | 15 | 14+15 | 14+15 | 2+14 | 14+15 | 15 |
| Annual Morningglories | 6 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| Broadleaf Signalgrass | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 9 |
| Cocklebur | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| Common Ragweed | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Crabgrass, Foxtails, Goosegrass | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 9 |
| Groundcherries/Black Nightshade | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Hophornbeam Copperleaf | 0 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 4 |
| Jimsonweed | 0 | 7 | ---- | 0 | 8 | - | 8 | 5 | 0 | - | - | 9 | ---- | 0 |
| Lambsquarters | 7 | 8 | ---- | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Pigweed, Palmer | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8/6 ^{tt} | 7 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Pigweed, Smooth or Redroot | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Prickly Sida | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| Seedling Johnsongrass | 9 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 8 |
| Sicklepod | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Smartweed | 4 | 7 | ---- | 3 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Spotted Spurge | 0 | 7 | ---- | 0 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Spurred Anoda | 0 | 6 | ---- | 0 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 0 | -- | -- | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Velvetleaf | 2 | 6 | ---- | 2 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Yellow Nutsedge | 0 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Soybean Tolerance | 1 | 2 | T | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

KEY TO SYMBOLS: 0=No control or crop injury; 10=100% control or severe, yield-reducing crop injury; ----=data not available

(Ratings are based on labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum timing for each weed)T-Tolerance related to variety and environmental conditions. ^{tt}- 8 for PPI; 6 for PRE

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE FROM POSTEMERGENCE SOYBEAN HERBICIDES

| | Enlist One | Basagran | Classic | Cobra/Ultra Blazer | FirstRate | Flexstar | Roundup PowerMax/others | Liberty | AssureII/Fusilade | Select Max |
|--|------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|
| Herbicide Site of Action | 4 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Annual grasses | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | ---- | 5 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Burcucumber | 3 | 3 | 8 | 6 | ---- | 5 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Junglerice/Barnyardgrass | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7* | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| Goosegrass | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7* | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| Cocklebur | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Common Ragweed | 8 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Giant Ragweed | 7 | 3 | 5 | 7/6 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Groundcherry/Nightshade | 4 | 1 | 2 | 8 | ---- | 8 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Hemp Sesbania | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Hophornbeam Copperleaf | 8 | 2 | 2 | 9 | ---- | 9 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Jimsonweed | 9 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnsongrass (rhizome) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 7 |
| Johnsongrass (seedling) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Lambsquarters | 8 | 7 | 0 | 6/5 | ---- | 5 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Morningglory Entireleaf/Ivy ^a | 9 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Morningglory Pitted ^b | 9 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Morningglory Tall ^c | 9 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Pigweed, Palmer | 7 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Pigweed, Smooth or Redroot | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Prickly Sida | 4 | 7 | 0 | 6/2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Sicklepod | 8 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Smartweed | 6 | 8 | 5 | 7 | ---- | 7 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Spotted Spurge | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | ---- | 7 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Velvetleaf | 8 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Yellow Nutsedge | 0 | 8 | 7 | 1 | ---- | 6 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Soybean Tolerance | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Glyphosate susceptible Junglerice/Barnyardgrass/Goosegrass/Johnsongrass also expect poor control of susceptible species when tankmixed with dicamba.*

^a Many hairs on upper leaf surface

^b No hairs on upper leaf surface

^c A few hairs on upper leaf surface

KEY TO RESPONSE RATINGS: 0=No control or crop injury; 10=100% control or severe, yield reducing crop injury; ----=No data available

Ratings are based on labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum timing for each weed.

BURLEY, DARK, AND CIGAR WRAPPER TOBACCO WEED CONTROL

Weeds can impact tobacco production by reducing yield, interfering with crop harvest, and contaminating cured leaf as Non-Tobacco Related Material (NTRM). Many of the common weed problems in tobacco are summer annuals such as foxtails, pigweeds, lambsquarters and annual morningglories. In addition, some perennials such as johnsongrass, honeyvine milkweed and yellow nutsedge can be particularly troublesome in some tobacco fields. In locations where troublesome weeds are difficult to control it may become necessary to choose an alternative field site to grow tobacco. Table 1 is a guide to the relative response of selected weeds to various herbicides available for use in tobacco.

Land preparation practices such as moldboard plowing and disking provide initial weed control by destroying early season weeds that emerge before transplanting. Field cultivation and hand-hoeing are also traditional methods to maintain good weed control post-transplant, but effective herbicide control options decrease the need for mechanical control methods. A foliar burn-down herbicide also allows production of tobacco by conservation tillage methods. Specific herbicide options that are currently recommended for use on tobacco fields are discussed in Table 1.

Use of certain herbicides on a previous crop can limit the rotational crops that can be planted in treated fields. For example, when atrazine is applied for weed control in corn during the previous growing season, there is a possibility that tobacco could be injured the year following application. Residual carryover from some pasture or forage crop herbicides can also severely damage tobacco planted in treated fields, sometimes for many years after the original application. Therefore, consult the herbicide labels to determine whether there is a risk to planting tobacco in fields that were used to grow other grain or forage crops. General rotational crop guidelines for herbicides available in grain crops can be found in the University of Tennessee Extension bulletin *Weed Control Manual for Tennessee* (PB 1580), the University of Kentucky Extension bulletin *Weed Control Recommendations for Kentucky Grain Crops* (AGR-6), the North Carolina Agricultural Chemicals Manual, or the Virginia Cooperative Extension Pest Management Guide for Field Crops (456-016).

Be familiar with label guidelines and rotational restrictions when applying tobacco herbicides. Limitations for some rotational crops are highlighted within the remarks for each herbicide listed in Table 1.

Conservation tillage (no-till, minimum till and strip till) tobacco production systems have greatly increased in popularity in recent years in Tennessee. Helpful information about these systems can be found in Publication 1782 – 2021-2022 *Burley and Dark Tobacco Production Guide*.

HERBICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR USE IN TOBACCO FIELDS

| herbicide | weeds Controlled | remarks and Limitations |
|--|---|---|
| <i>BEFORE Transplanting—Burndown Herbicides for Use in Conservation Tillage</i> | | |
| ramoxone 3 SL 2.5 pt/A <i>paraquat</i> 0.94 lb ai/A) nonionic surfactant 2 pt/100 gal Crop Oil Concentrate 1gal/100 1 supplemental label for use in KY, TN, and NC only] | annual grasses and broadleaf weeds that have emerged or for burndown of cover crops. Apply when weeds and cover crop are actively growing and between 1 to 6 inches in height. Vegetation 6 inches or taller may not be effectively controlled. | <i>copy of the supplemental label should be in the hands of the applicator at time of application.</i> Apply as a broadcast treatment during the early spring but prior to transplanting tobacco. Use the higher rate on dense populations and/or on larger or harder to control weeds. Weeds and grasses emerging after application will not be controlled. A maximum of 2 applications may be made. Gramoxone may be tank-mixed with other registered tobacco herbicides for improved burndown. Do not graze treated areas or feed treated cover crops to livestock. ramoxone 3.0 SL is a restricted use herbicide. Supplemental label for use in TN, KY and NC only. |
| <i>BEFORE TRANSPLANTING—SOIL-APPLIED HERBICIDES</i> | | |
| fluributrol 50DF 2-4 lb/A or fluributrol DF-XT 2-4 lb/A or fluributrol 2-XT 2-4 qt/A | annual ryegrass, broadleaf signalgrass, crabgrass, fall panicum, foxtails, barnyardgrass | Apply to a weed-free surface before transplanting and incorporate immediately, preferably in the same operation. Follow incorporation directions on label. The XT formulations include a UV-light protectant which can be surface applied or incorporated. Small grain may be seeded in rotation in the fall to prevent soil erosion, but may be stunted. Small grains used as rotation crops must be plowed under or otherwise destroyed. To avoid injury to |

| Herbicide | Weeds Controlled | Remarks and Limitations |
|---|--|---|
| <i>(napropamide 1-2 lb ai/A)</i> | | crops not specified on the label, do not plant other rotational crops until 12 months after the last DEVRINOL application. |
| <p>Prowl 3.3EC 3 to 3.6 pt/A [medium soil texture] <i>(pendimethalin 1.25 to 1.5 lb ai/A)</i> [Use maximum 2.4 pt/A (1 lb ai/A) on course texture soils NC & VA]</p> <p>or</p> <p>Prowl H2O 3 pt/A [medium soil texture] <i>(pendimethalin 1.4 lb ai/A)</i> [Use maximum 2 pt/A (0.95 lb ai/A) on course texture soils NC & VA]</p> | Barnyardgrass, broadleaf signalgrass, crabgrass, fall panicum, foxtails, lambsquarters, pigweeds, purslane | Apply to prepared soil surface up to 60 days prior to transplanting. Incorporate within 7 days after application within the top 1 to 2 inches of soil. Consult incorporation directions on label. Emerged weeds will not be controlled. Tobacco plants growing under stress conditions (cold/wet or hot/dry weather) may be injured where PROWL is used. Wheat or barley may be planted 120 days after application unless small grains will be planted in a no-tillage system. |
| <p>Command 3ME 2 to 2.67 pt/A <i>(clomazone 0.75 to 1 lb ai/A)</i></p> <p>Other products containing clomazone labeled for tobacco include: Caravel, Willowood clomazone 3ME. See labels.</p> | Barnyardgrass, broadleaf signalgrass, crabgrass, fall panicum, foxtails, jimsonweed, lambsquarters, prickly sida, purslane, common ragweed, velvetleaf | Apply Command 3ME as a soil-applied, pre-emergent treatment prior to transplanting. Off-site movement of spray drift or vapors of Command 3ME can cause foliar whitening or yellowing of nearby sensitive plants. Consult label for spray drift precautions and required setbacks when applied near sensitive crops and other plants. Tobacco plants growing under stressed conditions (cold/wet weather) may show temporary symptoms of whitening or yellowing. Command 3ME may be tank-mixed with other herbicides registered for use in tobacco to broaden the weed control spectrum or with other tobacco pesticides. Cover crops may be planted anytime, but foliar whitening, yellowing, and/or stand reductions may occur in some areas. Do not graze or harvest for food or feed cover crops planted less than 9 months after treatment. When Command 3ME is applied alone, rotational crops that may be planted include soybeans, peppers, or pumpkins anytime; field corn, popcorn, sorghum, cucurbits, or tomatoes (transplanted) after 9 months; sweet corn, cabbage, or wheat after 12 months; and barley, alfalfa, or forage grasses after 16 months following application. See label for rotation guidelines for other crops and when tank-mixed with other herbicides. Do not exceed more than 2.67 pt/A (42.7 fl. oz./A; 1 lb ai/A) per application or per year. |
| <i>BEFORE TRANSPLANTING—SOIL-APPLIED HERBICIDES</i> | | |
| <p>Spartan 4F 8 to 12 fl.oz/A [medium soil texture] <i>(sulfentrazone 0.25 to 0.375 lb ai/A)</i> [Use 4.5 to 6 fl.oz/A (0.14 to</p> | Black nightshade, jimsonweed, lambsquarters, morningglories, pigweeds, prickly sida, purslane, smartweed | Use the higher rate of Spartan 4F when weed pressure is heavy with morningglories or yellow nutsedge. Apply from 14 days before up to 12 hours prior to transplanting tobacco as a soil-surface treatment or preplant incorporated (less than 2 inches deep). Perform all cultural practices for land preparation, fertilizer/fungicide incorporation, etc. prior to application of Spartan 4F. If the soil must be worked after application but prior to transplanting, do not disturb the soil to a depth greater than 2 inches. Temporary stunting or yellowing of tobacco and localized leaf burns may be observed under some conditions with this treatment. Unacceptable crop injury can occur if applied post-transplant. Spartan may be impregnated on dry bulk fertilizers (consult label). Proper |

| Herbicide | Weeds Controlled | Remarks and Limitations |
|---|---|---|
| 0.19 lb ai/A) for soils with course texture, <1.5% OM] | | mixing and uniform spreading of the impregnated fertilizer mixture on the soil surface is required for good weed control and to avoid crop injury. Rotational crops which may be planted include soybeans or sunflowers anytime; wheat, barley, or rye after 4 months; field corn after 10 months; alfalfa and oats after 12 months; and popcorn, sweet corn, and sorghum (for rates above 8 oz/A) after 18 months. See label for rotation guidelines with other crops. |
| Spartan Charge 10.2 to 15.2 fl.oz/A [medium soil textures] <i>(carfentrazone 0.028 to 0.042 lb ai/A + sulfentrazone 0.25 to 0.38 lb ai/A)</i> [Use 5.7 to 7.6 fl.oz/A (0.16 to 0.21 lb ai/A) for soils with course texture, <1.5% OM] | Black nightshade, jimsonweed, lambsquarters, morningglories, pigweeds, prickly sida, purslane, smartweed | Use the higher rate of Spartan Charge when weed pressure is heavy with morningglory or yellow nutsedge. Apply from 14 days before up to 12 hours prior to transplanting tobacco as a soil surface treatment or preplant incorporated (less than 2 inches deep). Perform all cultural practices for land preparation, fertilizer/fungicide incorporation, etc. prior to application of Spartan Charge. If the soil must be worked after application but prior to transplanting, do not disturb the soil to a depth greater than 2 inches. Temporary stunting or yellowing of tobacco and localized leaf burns may be observed under some conditions with this treatment. Unacceptable crop injury can occur if applied post-transplant. Rotational crops that may be planted include soybeans or sunflowers anytime; field corn, wheat, barley, or rye after 4 months; alfalfa, popcorn, sweet corn, and oats after 12 months; and sorghum (for rates above 10.2 fl.oz/A) after 18 months. See label for rotation guidelines with other crops. |
| AT TRANSPLANTING—SOIL-APPLIED HERBICIDES | | |
| Command 3ME 2.0-2.67 pt/A <i>(clomazone 0.75-1.0 lb ai/A)</i> | Barnyardgrass, broadleaf signalgrass, crabgrass, fall panicum, foxtails, hairy galinsoga, jimsonweed, lambsquarters, prickly sida, purslane, common ragweed, velvetleaf | Apply Command 3ME as a soil-applied treatment over-the-top of tobacco plants immediately or up to 7 days after transplanting but prior to emergence of weeds. Off-site movement of spray drift or vapors of Command 3ME can cause foliar whitening or yellowing of nearby sensitive plants. Consult label for spray drift precautions and required setbacks when applied near sensitive crops and other plants. Tobacco plants growing under stressed conditions (cold/wet weather) may show temporary symptoms of whitening or yellowing. Command 3ME may be tank-mixed with other herbicides registered for use in tobacco to broaden the weed control spectrum or with other tobacco pesticides. Cover crops may be planted anytime, but foliar whitening, yellowing, and/or stand reductions may occur in some areas. Do not graze or harvest for food or feed cover crops planted less than 9 months after treatment. When COMMAND 3ME is applied alone, rotational crops that may be planted include soybeans, peppers, or pumpkins anytime; field corn, popcorn, sorghum, cucurbits, or tomatoes (transplanted) after 9 months; sweet corn, cabbage, or wheat after 12 months; and barley, alfalfa, or forage grasses after 16 months following application. See label for rotation guidelines for other crops and when tank-mixed with other herbicides. Do not exceed more than 2.67 pt/A (42.7 fl. oz./A; 1 lb ai/A) per application or per year. |
| AT TRANSPLANTING—SOIL-APPLIED HERBICIDES | | |
| Devrinol 50DF 2-4 lb/A or Devrinol DF-XT 2-4 lb/A or Devrinol 2-XT 2-4 qt/A <i>(napropamide 1-2 lb ai/A)</i> [For use in Kentucky, Maryland, Virginia and Southeast Region only] | Barnyardgrass, broadleaf signalgrass, crabgrass, fall panicum, foxtails, purslane | May be applied over the top of transplants. Apply to a weed-free soil surface immediately after transplanting. If rainfall does not occur within 5 days after application, the treatment must be shallowly incorporated or irrigated. Devrinol may also be applied as a directed layby application to the row middles. (consult label). Small grains may be seeded in rotation in the fall to prevent soil erosion, but may be stunted. Small grains used as rotation crops must be plowed under or otherwise destroyed. To avoid injury to other crops not specified on the label, do not plant rotational crops until 12 months after the last Devrinol application. |

| Herbicide | Weeds Controlled | Remarks and Limitations |
|--|---|---|
| <i>AFTER TRANSPLANTING—POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES</i> | | |
| <p>Poast 1.5E 1.5 pt/A (<i>sethoxydim</i> 0.28 lb ai/A) + Crop Oil Concentrate 2 pt/A</p> <p>[NOTE: Consult labels for lower use rates if using other additives such as High Surfactant Oil Concentrates]</p> | <p>Barnyardgrass, broadleaf signalgrass, crabgrass, fall panicum, foxtails, johnsongrass, volunteer wheat</p> | <p>POAST herbicide provides selective postemergence control of annual and perennial grasses. Apply any time from transplanting up to 7 weeks after transplanting tobacco, but avoid applications within 42 days of harvest. For adequate control, ensure good spray coverage using a spray volume from 5 to 20 GPA (gallons per acre). <i>Use of spray additives such as High Surfactant Oil Concentrates may result in increased risk of crop injury.</i> Do not cultivate within 5 days before or 7 days after applying Poast. For rhizome johnsongrass, more than one application may be needed. Make the first application of Poast (1.5 pt/A) when johnsongrass plants are 20 to 25", followed by a second application of Poast (1 pt/A) when regrowth is 12". As a spot treatment, prepare a 1% to 1.5% solution (1.3 oz/gal to 2 oz/gal) of Poast plus a 1% solution of oil concentrate (1.3 oz/gal) and apply to the grass foliage on a spray-to-wet basis. Do not apply more than 4 pt/A per season to tobacco, including Poast applied to seedbeds.</p> |

EXPECTED HERBICIDE RESPONSE TO COMMON WEEDS IN TOBACCO

| | Barnyardgrass | Broadleaf Signalgrass | Crabgrass | Fall Panicum | Foxtails | Johnsongrass (seedling) | Johnsongrass (rhizome) | Yellow Nutsedge | Black Nightshade | Cocklebur | Galinsoga, Hairy | Jimsonweed | Lambsquarters | Morningglory | Pigweeds | Prickly Sida | Purslane | Common Ragweed | Ragweed, Giant | Smartweed | Velvetleaf |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Command | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| Devrinol | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Prowl, Acumen, Satellite | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| Spartan, Blanket | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| Spartan Charge | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| Spartan + Command | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 8 |
| Poast | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹ This table should be used only as a guide for comparing the relative effectiveness of herbicides to a particular weed. Under extreme environmental conditions, the herbicide may perform better or worse than indicated in the table. If a grower is getting satisfactory results under their own conditions, products should not necessarily be changed as a result of the information in the table.

WHEAT WEED CONTROL

Wild garlic, annual ryegrass and cheat are major weed problems in Tennessee wheat fields. Wild garlic infestations may cause dockage at harvest. Annual ryegrass and cheat compete with wheat for light, nutrients and water, and will reduce wheat yield. Weeds which infest wheat may delay harvest in the spring. Thus, an effective weed management program should be used for producing optimum wheat yields.

Good production practices aid in the control of weeds. Using weed-free seed, proper seeding rate, proper seedbed preparation, and planting following a good weed management program in a summer cultivated crop will assist in effective weed control.

Wild Garlic

A major weed problem in our wheat fields is wild garlic (commonly called wild onion). To obtain the best control of wild garlic and the least amount of injury to the wheat crop, the following procedure should be followed:

1. Apply 0.45 to 0.90 ounces Harmony Extra SG with TotalSol per acre.
2. Apply at least 15 gallons spray volume per acre to ensure coverage.
3. Add nonionic surfactant (80% active or greater) at a rate of 1 quart per 100 gals. of water. Liquid nitrogen fertilizer may be used as a spray carrier for Harmony Extra Total Sol. Surfactant must be included (1 to 2 pints per 100 gallons of spray solution). Wheat plants may exhibit temporary yellowing and stunting when sprayed with the liquid nitrogen.
4. Apply when wild garlic plants are less than 12" tall, with 2 to 4" of new growth. New growth is essential for control. See instructions in the table on the following page for wheat growth stage.
5. Apply when daytime temperatures of at least 60 F are expected for three or more days. Adequate soil moisture before, during and immediately after application will improve control.
6. Harvest wheat early, prior to excessive lodging, in order to remove as few aerial bulblets with the combine as possible.

No-till Wheat

A burndown application of Gramoxone SL may be needed to desiccate summer weeds such as broadleaf signalgrass, pigweed and cocklebur for easier planting and reduction of competition with emerging wheat. Additionally, Gramoxone SL will control winter annuals such as chickweed and henbit if they are already present at planting. Prior to planting wheat is also a good opportunity for control of perennial weeds such as johnsongrass, bermudagrass and some vines with glyphosate.

Ryegrass can be troublesome in no-till wheat just as it is in conventionally-tilled wheat. If Hoelon is used preemergence, it can be tank-mixed with Gramoxone SL.

Fall applications of Harmony Extra Total Sol have performed very well in no-till wheat on weeds such as wild garlic and dock. Harmony Extra Total Sol can be applied after wheat reaches the two-leaf stage. In most studies, the fall application has eliminated the need for a late-winter or spring application.

Wheat Harvest Aid

Roundup PowerMax (22 ozs./A) or Generics (32 ozs./A) may be applied preharvest in wheat for control or suppression of johnsongrass, smartweed and several other weeds (see label). Make applications after the hard-dough stage of grain (30 percent or less grain moisture) and at least seven days prior to harvest. May be applied either by ground or air. It is not recommended that wheat grown for seed be treated because a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

HERBICIDES FOR USE IN WHEAT

| Herbicide (site of action) | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| pyroxasulfone +carfentrazone (14+15) | 0.070 - 0.087 lb ai/a | Anthem Flex 2.8 – 3.0 ozs | There is now a 24C PRE label in TN. Provides residual control of ryegrass and annual bluegrass. Also can provide some residual control of small-seeded broadleaf winter annuals. Watchouts: 1) Can not use Anthem Flex as a PRE or DPRE on broadcast wheat due to increased potential crop injury. 2) If rain is predicted within a few days after planting consider applying POST to 3 tiller wheat. |
| fenoxaprop+pinoxaden (1) | 0.08 lb | Axial Bold 15.0 ozs | Can be applied anytime regardless of nitrogen fertilizer applications. Do not run carrier volume above 10 gpa. |
| flufenacet+metribuzin (5+15) | 0.255 – 0.34 lb | Axiom DF 6 – 8 ozs | Axiom DF may be used to control certain annual grass and broadleaf weeds when applied after the crop has fully germinated to early postemergence in winter wheat. |
| chlorsulfuron + metsulfuron methyl (2+2) | 0.0313 lb | Finesse Cereal and Fallow 0.5 oz | Finesse controls weeds by both preemergence and postemergence activity. Plant STS or Bolt soybeans double crop. |
| thifensulfuron + tribenuron (2+2) | 0.014-0.028 lb | Harmony Extra SG with TotalSol 50 DF 0.90 oz. | For postemergence control of actively growing weeds such as wild garlic, buttercup and dock. Apply to wheat in at least the two-leaf stage but before the third node is detectable. Add nonionic surfactant (80% active or greater) at 0.25% (1 qt./100 gals. of water) to the spray solution. Use in at least 15 gals. spray volume per acre for ground application and in 3-5 gallons with aerial application. May be tank-mixed with 2, 4-D for improved vetch control. Add Clarity (3 oz.) for control of cornflower and horseweed. See label for directions. |
| thifensulfuron (2) | 0.014 -0.028 lb | Harmony SG with TotalSol 0.45-0.9 oz | Apply 0.75 oz to wheat for postemergence broadleaf weed control. Use 0.9 oz/A when weed infestation is heavy. |
| Pyrasulfotole + Bromoxynil (6+ 27) | 0.176 – 0.24 lb | Huskie 11- 15 ozs | Postemergence herbicide, best results are obtained when applications are made to young, actively growing broadleaf weeds. Common use rate is 13.5 ozs. |
| mesosulfuron-methyl (2) | 0.013 lb | Osprey 4.75 ozs | For control of Hoelon-resistant ryegrass and other annual grass and broadleaf weeds in winter wheat. Applications may be made from wheat emergence up to the jointing stage of development. Apply with NIS 2 qt/100 gal and UAN at 1-2 qts/A or AMS at 1.5-3 lbs/A. MSO at a rate of 1.5pts./A in 10 gals. or more of water carrier per acre may be substituted for the NIS and Nitrogen additives. Do not apply Osprey within 14 days before or after nitrogen fertilizer application, or crop injury may result. |
| pyroxsulam (2) | 0.0166lb | PowerFlex HL 2 ozs | Apply with NIS at 2 qt/100 gal and UAN at 1-2 qts/A or AMS at 1.5-3 lbs/A MSO at a rate of 1.5 pts/A in 100 gals. or more of water carrier per acre may be substituted for the NIS and nitrogen additives. Do not apply within 7 days before or after nitrogen fertilizer application, or crop injury may result. |

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO WHEAT HERBICIDES

| | DELAYED PRE | | | POSTEMERGENCE | | | | | | Quelex |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | Axiom ^a | Metribuzin ^b | Axial XL | 2,4-D | Anthem Flex/Zidua | Harmony Extra | Huskie | Osprey | Powerflex HL | |
| Herbicide Site of Action | 15+5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 14,15/15 | 2 | 6,27 | 2 | 2 | 2,4 |
| Buttercup | - | - | 0 | 9 | - | 9 | - | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| Cheat | 9 | 9 | -- | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Chickweed | 9 | 9 | 0 | 2 | - | 8 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Cornflower | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | - | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Dock, curly/broadleaf | 3 | 3 | 0 | 7 | - | 9 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| Downy brome | 8 | 5 | - | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 |
| Eveningprimrose (Cutleaf) | - | - | 0 | 8 | - | 5 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| Garlic (onion), wild | 4 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 |
| Geranium, Carolina | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | - | 5 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Henbit/deadnettle | 7 | 7 | 0 | 1 | - | 7 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| Horseweed (marestail) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Mayweed | 7 | 7 | 0 | 6 | - | 9 | 9 | 0 | - | 8 |
| Mustard, wild | 6 | 6 | 0 | 8 | - | 9 | 9 | 0 | - | 9 |
| Pepperweed, Virginia | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | - | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Poa (annual bluegrass) | 9 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Ragweed, common | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | - | 9 | 0 | - | 9 |
| Ryegrass, annual | 8 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Shepherdspurse | 5 | 4 | 0 | 7 | - | 9 | 8 | 0 | - | 9 |
| Turnip, wild | 6 | 6 | 0 | 8 | - | 9 | - | 0 | - | 9 |
| Vetch | 5 | 5 | 0 | 8 | - | 7 | - | 0 | - | 9 |

^a After germination but before spike.

^b Apply to wheat from 2 leaves to tillers.

KEY TO RESPONSE RATINGS:

0=No control; 10=100% control; ----=Data not available.

Ratings are based on labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum timing for each weed.

SUNFLOWER WEED CONTROL

Sunflowers are routinely grown for doves and clean fields have historically produced better results. Although herbicides labeled for sunflower production are limited, good weed control can be obtained with proper application. It is recommended that sunflowers be drilled or seeded so that all seed are properly covered with soil. Broadcast seeding may result in poor seed to soil contact and herbicide applications may result in sunflower injury. Reduced rates of preemergence herbicides may be necessary for sunflowers planted on sandy or lighter textured silt loam soils to reduce the potential for injury. Activating rainfall or irrigation is needed for optimum preemergence herbicide activity and weed control.

PREPLANT INCORPORATED HERBICIDES FOR SUNFLOWERS

**For proper incorporation, a disk should be set to cut about twice as deep as placement is desired. A second mixing with shallow disking or field cultivator usually improves weed control. See label for incorporation instructions with other implements.*

| Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| S-metolachlor (15) | sandy loam: 0.96-1.27 lbs. silt loam: 1.27-1.59 lbs. silty clay loam: 1.27-1.59 lbs. | Dual Magnum 1.0-1.33 pts. 1.33-1.67 pts. 1.33-1.67 pts. | Good control of annual grasses, nutsedge and small-seeded broadleaf weeds. Use higher rate to control seedling johnsongrass. Avoid high rates on sandy or silt loam soils. Rates higher than 1.27 lbs. ai (1.33 pts/A) could result in crop injury. |
| Pendimethalin (3) | sandy loam: 0.5-0.74 lbs. silt loam: 0.74-1.0 lbs. silty clay loam: 1.0-1.5 lbs. | Prowl 3.3 EC 1.2-1.8 pts. 1.8-2.4 pts. 1.8-3.6 pts. | Good control of annual grasses and small-seeded broadleaf weeds. Use higher rate to control seedling johnsongrass. For maximum weed control, the herbicide must be incorporated within 7 days of application. |
| Ethalfluralin (3) | sandy loam: 0.56-0.75 lbs. silt loam: 0.75-0.9375 lbs. silty clay loam: 0.9375-1.125 lbs. | Sonalan 1.5-2.0 pts. 2.0-2.5 pts. 2.5-3.0 pts. | Good control of annual grasses and small-seeded broadleaf weeds. Sonalan HFP must be incorporated after application. Follow soil preparation, application and incorporation application procedures recommended by the label. |
| Trifluralin (3) | sandy loam: 0.5 lbs. | Treflan 1.0 pts. 1.25-1.5 pts. 1.5-2.0 pts. | Good control of annual grasses and small-seeded broadleaves. Trifluralin must be incorporated immediately after application. |

PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR SUNFLOWERS

| Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Remarks |
|---|--|--|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Formulated Product | |
| Pyroxasulfone+ Sulfentrazone (15+14) | 0.133-0.232 | Authority Edge 4.0 – 7.0 oz | Rate is dependent on soil texture and organic matter. A 4.25 lb pyroxasulfone product. See label. |
| Pyroxasulfone+ Sulfentrazone (15+14) | 0.161-0.258 | Authority Supreme 5.0 – 8.7 oz | Rate is dependent on soil texture and organic matter. A 4.16 lb pyroxasulfone product. Allows more pyroxasulfone to be applied POST in a 2 pass program. See label. |
| Sulfentrazone + S- metolachlor (14 + 15) | 1.09-1.37 | Broadaxe 20-25 oz. | Excellent control of broadleaf and grass weeds. |
| S-metolachlor (15) | sandy loam: 0.96-1.27 lbs. silt loam: 1.27-1.59 lbs. silty clay loam: 1.27-1.59 lbs. | Dual Magnum 1.2-1.0 pts. 1.33-1.67 pts. 1.33-1.67 pts. | Good control of annual grasses, nutsedge and small-seeded broadleaf weeds. Use higher rate to control seedling johnsongrass. Dual Magnum must be applied immediately after planting to avoid crop injury. Avoid high rates on sandy or silt loam soils. Rates higher than 1.27 lbs. ai (1.33 pts/A) could result in crop injury. Tank mix with Spartan 4F for improved broadleaf weed control. |
| Prowl 3.3 EC (pendimethalin) (3) | sandy loam: 0.5-0.74 lbs. | Prowl 3.3 EC 1.2-1.8 pts. | Good control of annual grasses and small-seeded broadleaf weeds. Pendimethalin must be applied immediately after planting to avoid crop injury. Preemergence applications of pendimethalin on conventional tillage sunflowers may increase the likelihood of crop injury and decrease the herbicide performance when compared with preplant incorporated applications. Tank mix with Spartan 4F to improve broadleaf weed control. |
| Sulfentrazone (14) | 0.125 lbs. | Spartan4F 4.0 oz | Spartan 4F may be applied on the soil surface at planting to control broadleaf weeds. Spartan must be applied within 3 days of planting to reduce the potential for injury. Tank mixes with Dual Magnum, Prowl 3.3 EC or Pendimax will improve grass control. DO NOT apply Spartan 4F as a postemergence treatment. |
| Sulfentrazone+ Carfentrazone (14+14) | 0.16 – 0.25 lbs | Spartan Charge 3.75 – 5.75 oz | Apply Spartan Charge alone or with other herbicides or liquid fertilizers as a burndown or preemergence treatment prior to planting or up to 3 days after planting sunflowers to control or suppress weeds. |

POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN SUNFLOWERS

Postemergence herbicides work best under the following conditions: weeds are young and rapidly growing, high humidity, good soil moisture, and good spray coverage. Performance is reduced when weeds are stressed due to drought, disease or cultivation, or when weeds are too large. Select the most effective weed management program for the money you can afford to spend. The following tables should assist with selection of a program for controlling your weeds.

| Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast* | | Remarks** |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Active Ingredient | Product | |
| Clethodim (1) | 0.094-.25 lbs. | Select 2 EC 6-16 oz | For best results, add 1% v/v Crop Oil Concentrate. The addition of AMS has shown improved control for difficult to control weeds like quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, and wild oats. |
| **Clearfield Sunflowers Only** | | | |
| Imazamox (2) | 0.031 lbs. | Beyond 4 oz | APPLY to Clearfield Sunflowers ONLY. Applications should be made to actively growing sunflowers during the 2-8 true leaf stage. A nonionic surfactant and a nitrogen based fertilizer must be added for optimum weed control. |

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO SUNFLOWER HERBICIDES

| | Preplant Incorporated | | | | Preemergence | | | Postemergence | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| | Treflan | Prowl | Dual Magnum | Sonalan | Prowl | Dual Magnum | Spartan | Select | Beyond |
| Herbicide Site of Action | 3 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 2 |
| Annual Morningglories | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 7 |
| Broadleaf Signalgrass | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 7 |
| Cocklebur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 |
| Common Ragweed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 |
| Crabgrass, Foxtails, | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 |
| Groundcherries/Black | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 7 | -- | 0 | -- |
| Hophornbeam Copperleaf | 0 | 0 | 4 | -- | 0 | 4 | -- | 0 | 3 |
| Jimsonweed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| Lambsquarters | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 5 |
| Pigweed, Palmer | 8 | 8 | 7 | -- | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 3 |
| Pigweed, Smooth or | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Prickly Sida | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Seedling Johnsongrass | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 8 |
| Sicklepod | 0 | 0 | 3 | -- | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Smartweed | 4 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Spotted Spurge | 0 | 0 | 7 | -- | 0 | 7 | -- | 0 | 8 |
| Spurred Anoda | 0 | 0 | 0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | 0 | -- |
| Velvetleaf | 2 | 2 | 0 | -- | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 |
| Yellow Nutsedge | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

*KEY TO SYMBOLS: 0=No control or crop injury; 10=100% control or severe, yield-reducing crop injury; ---=data not available
(Ratings are based on labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum timing for each weed.)*

FORAGE CROP AND PASTURE WEED CONTROL

*HERBICIDES FOR ALFALFA AND OTHER LEGUME HAY CROPS**

| Crop and Application Timing | Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Weeds Controlled, Remarks and Precautions |
|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | Active Ingredient | Formulation | |
| Alfalfa-Preplant, No-Till | Gramoxone 3SL (Paraquat) | 1.0 lb. | 2.0 pts. | Use to control most annual and some perennial weeds prior to seeding. In sod, best results have been obtained with a split application (1.25-2.5 pts./A, 10 days to 3 weeks prior to planting, followed by 1.25 pts./A at planting). Apply in a minimum of 10 gals. of water/A. Add nonionic surfactant at 2 pts. per 100 gal. of spray mix. Do not exceed 2.7 pt/A per year. |
| | Cornerstone/others** (Glyphosate 3ae) | 0.75-2.25 lb. (a.e.) | 32-96 ozs. 3ae | For control of most annual weeds and better control of perennial weeds than Gramoxone. On most perennial weeds, glyphosate performs better in the fall than in the spring. See label for rates on individual weed species. |
| | Roundup PowerMax (Glyphosate 4.5ae) | | 22-64 ozs. 4.5ae | |
| Alfalfa, Birdsfoot Trefoil, Ladino or Red Clover - Seedling | Butyrac 200 2SC (2,4-DB) | 0.5-1.5 lb. | 1-3 qts. | Controls small seedlings of musk thistle, turnips, cocklebur and ragweed. Does not control chickweed or henbit. Treat before weeds exceed 3" tall and when legume has two or more trifoliolate leaves. |
| Alfalfa, Birdsfoot Trefoil, Ladino or Red Clover – Seedling or Established | Kerb 50-W or SC (Pronamide) | 0.5-2 lbs. | 1.0-4.0 lb. 50-W 1.25-5.0 pt. SC | On pure alfalfa stands, use to control chickweed and several winter grasses such as ryegrass, cheat and annual bluegrass. Apply after legumes have reached the trifoliolate stage. Do not apply if temperatures are above 55 F. |
| Alfalfa, Seedling or Established | Pursuit 2AS (Imazethapyr) | 0.047-0.094 lb. | 3-6 ozs. | Apply overtop in seedling or established alfalfa to control several annual broadleaf weeds and some annual grasses. Higher rate required for grass control. Seedling alfalfa must be in the 2 trifoliolate stage or larger. Apply before most weeds exceed 3" in height. Good control of susceptible pigweed, morningglory, cocklebur, foxtails and seedling johnsongrass. Always add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Alfalfa, SEEDLING or ESTABLISHED <u>Roundup Ready Varieties Only</u> | Roundup PowerMax (Glyphosate 4.5ae) | 0.75-1.5 lb. | 22-44 ozs. | Seedling alfalfa: Due to the biology and breeding constraints of alfalfa, up to 10 percent of the seedlings may not contain a Roundup Ready gene and will not survive the first application of this product. To eliminate the undesirable effects of stand gaps created by this loss of plants, a single application of at least 22 ozs./A should be applied at or before the 4 trifoliolate growth stage. Later applications may be made at up to 44 ozs./A. In established stands, apply up to 44 ozs./A. Do not apply within 5 days of cutting of first-year or established stands. Do not apply more than a total of 4.1 qts/A per year for in-crop applications. |
| Alfalfa- Established | Butyrac 200 2SC (2,4-DB) | 0.5-1.5 lb. | 1-3 qts. | Controls small seedlings of musk thistle, turnips, cocklebur and ragweed. Does not control chickweed, henbit, plantain or dock. Treat before weeds exceed 3" tall. |
| Alfalfa, Clover, Birdsfoot Trefoil - Seedling or Established | Poast 1.5E (Sethoxydim) | 0.19-0.49 lb. | 1.0-2.5 pts. 1.5E | Apply low rate overtop to seedling or established crop for control of crabgrass, goosegrass, foxtails and other annual grasses. Use higher rate for johnsongrass and bermudagrass. A second application may be needed for control of regrowth. Always add crop oil concentrate at 2 pts./A. |
| Alfalfa, Birdsfoot Trefoil - Seedling or Established | Select Max (Clethodim) | 0.07 – 0.24 lb. | 9 – 32 fl ozs. | Apply overtop to control crabgrass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass or other annual grasses and johnsongrass. Use 9 - 16 ozs/A in seedling alfalfa and 12 to 16 ozs./A in established alfalfa for annual grasses. Use 32 ozs./A for johnsongrass or bermudagrass and follow with a second application if needed. See label. Always add crop oil concentrate at 1 qt./A. |
| Alfalfa - Dormant Fall-Seeded Established | Gramoxone 3SL (Paraquat) | 0.31 lb. 0.25-0.5 lb. | 13.2 ozs. 6-10.7 ozs. | Apply to dormant, pure alfalfa during late fall or winter months for control of chickweed, henbit, bluegrass and downy brome, and suppression of perennial grasses including orchardgrass, timothy, and smooth brome. Use a minimum of 10 gals. of water by ground, or 5 gallons of water by air. Always add a nonionic surfactant at 0.25% (1 qt. per 100 gals. of spray mix.) Application to alfalfa that is not dormant, or has broken dormancy, may result in stand and/or yield reductions. Replanting may be necessary. Green alfalfa foliage present at the time of application will be burned. Make only one application per season. |

| Crop and Application Timing | Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Weeds Controlled, Remarks and Precautions |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | Active Ingredient | Formulation | |
| Alfalfa - Dormant Established | TriCor 4 L or 75 DF | 0.25-1.0 lb. | 0.5-2.0 pts. 4L, or 0.33-1.33 lb. 75 DF | Apply to dormant pure alfalfa or alfalfa-grass mixtures to control chickweed, henbit and several other broadleaf weeds. A partial reduction in grass stand may occur. Do not apply after new growth starts. |
| Alfalfa – Established or First-Year Between Cuttings | Gramoxone 3SL (Paraquat) | 0.25 lb. | 10.7 ozs. | Apply immediately after alfalfa hay is removed for control of many seedling broadleaf and annual grass weeds. Do not treat more than 5 days after cutting. Add surfactant at 1 pt./100 gal. of spray mix. Alfalfa foliage present at time of application will be burned. First year alfalfa stands and yields may be reduced if alfalfa is allowed to regrow more than 2 inches. |

**See Table for Grazing and Hay Cutting Restrictions*

****NOTE:** Several brands of glyphosate have become available in recent years. Products differ in terms of concentration, rates and addition of surfactant. Always read the label before application.

GRAZING AND CUTTING RESTRICTIONS FOR ALFALFA HERBICIDES - LACTATING DAIRY ANIMALS (DAYS TO WAIT)

| Herbicide | Grazing | Hay Cutting |
|---|---------|-------------|
| Butyrac 200 | | |
| Seedling | 60 | 60 |
| Established | 30 | 30 |
| Gramoxone | | |
| Between cuttings | 30 | 30 |
| Dormant | 60 | 60 |
| Kerb | 120 | 120 |
| Poast | 7 | 14 |
| Pursuit | 30 | 30 |
| Roundup PowerMax and other glyphosate formulations (burndown) | 56 | 56 |
| Roundup PowerMax In-crop, Roundup Ready Alfalfa | 5 | 5 |
| Select Max | 15 | 15 |
| TriCor 4L or DF | 28 | 28 |

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO AT-PLANTING AND POSTEMERGENCE ALFALFA HERBICIDES

| | Butyrac | Pursuit | Poast | Select Max | Gramoxone Between Cuttings |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Annual grasses | 0 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| Annual ryegrass | 0 | ----- | 8* | 8* | NA |
| Chickweed | 2 | ----- | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Cocklebur | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Curly dock | 1 | ----- | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Deadnettle | 1 | ----- | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Henbit | 1 | ----- | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Johnsongrass, Rhizome | 0 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 |
| Johnsongrass, Seedling | 0 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 6 |
| Lambsquarters | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Morningglory | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Musk thistle | 7** | ----- | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Nutsedge | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pigweed | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Plantain | 2 | ----- | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Ragweed | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |

*Fall application

**Newly-emerged seedlings

NA = Not applicable

KEY TO RESPONSE RATINGS: 0=No control; 10=100% control; --=Data not available.

Ratings are based on labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum timing for each weed.

HERBICIDES FOR GRASS PASTURES AND HAY FIELDS*

| Crop and Application Timing | Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Weeds Controlled, Remarks and Precautions |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|
| | | Active Ingredient | Formulation | |
| Bermudagrass only Established, Dormant | Gramoxone 3SL (paraquat) | 0.25-0.5 lb | 12-21 fl oz | Apply to dormant bermudagrass for control or suppression of emerged winter annual weeds prior to reseeding. For control of little barley, apply before the mid-boot stage. Add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. Do not graze or cut hay for 40 days after treatment. |
| Bermudagrass only Established, Dormant | Roundup PowerMax 4.5 ae (glyphosate) | 0.28-0.39 lb | 8-11 oz | Apply 8-11 oz./A to dormant bermudagrass in late fall through late winter when bermudagrass is dormant. Higher rates may be used, but injury will occur if bermudagrass has broken dormancy. |
| Bermudagrass only First-year or Established | Cimarron Plus (metsulfuron+ chlorsulfuron) | 0.004 + 0.0012 oz to 0.019+0.006 oz | 0.125-0.625 oz | Bermudagrass should be established at least 60 days prior to application. Apply before weeds are 4" tall or in diameter. Rate dependent upon target weeds, see label for additional information. Add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Bermudagrass only Established | Rezilon 1.67L (indaziflam) | 0.039 lb | 3 oz | Apply preemergence for control of several annual grasses and small seeded broadleaves in bermudagrass fields that have been established at least one year. Does not control emerged weeds. Apply 3 fl oz./A in late summer for control of ryegrass before it emerges. Apply 3 fl oz./A in late winter or early spring for control of crabgrass, barnyardgrass, annual foxtails and several other summer annual grasses. Do not exceed 6 oz./A of Rezilon in a 12-month period. Do not harvest hay within 40 days of any single application of Rezilon that exceeds 3 oz./A. Do not apply to tall fescue, orchardgrass or other cool-season forage grasses or severe injury will result. |
| Bermudagrass only Established | Outrider 75 DF (sulfosulfuron) | 0.062 oz | 1.33 oz | Apply overtop for control of johnsongrass and nutsedge. Does not control summer annual grasses nor most broadleaves. Always add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. Applications of 1.25 oz./A have performed well on 18-24 in. johnsongrass. Temporary bermudagrass stunting may occur. Grass may be grazed immediately; do not harvest for hay for 14 days. |
| Bermudagrass only Established | Pastora 71.2 WG (nicosulfuron + metsulfuron) | 0.56+0.15 oz To 0.84+0.23 oz | 1-1.5 oz | Pastora is a premixture of the active ingredients in Accent and Escort herbicides. Apply overtop to control johnsongrass, broadleaf signalgrass, barnyardgrass, fall panicum, foxtails and many broadleaf weeds. Does not control crabgrass or dallisgrass. Always add nonionic surfactant at 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. Noticeable growth reduction and discoloration following application usually occurs, but bermudagrass will recover. Injury may be reduced by applying when bermudagrass has less than 2 in. of new growth following green-up, or within 7 days following hay harvest. Pastora has no grazing or hay cutting restrictions. |
| Seedling Forage Grasses | Aim 2EC (carfentrazone) | 0.016-0.023 lb | 1.0-1.5 fl oz | Apply to seedling forage grasses no sooner than 7 days following emergence. Use for control of a limited number of broadleaf weeds, under 4" tall, such as pigweeds, black nightshade, lambsquarters, and velvetleaf. Do not make applications less than 7 days apart. Always add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Seedling Forage Grasses | 2,4-D Amine 4L | 0.5- 0.75 lb | 1- 1.5 pts | Can be used on all forage grasses for control of buttercup, thistles, wild turnip, horseweed and plantain. Apply when weeds are less than 4" tall and actively growing. This treatment will kill clovers and other legumes in the seedling stage. Make application after seedling grasses have five or more leaves and do not apply if seedling grasses do not show good vigor. Add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |

| Crop and Application Timing | Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Weeds Controlled, Remarks and Precautions |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Active Ingredient | Formulation | |
| First-Year and Established Forage Grasses | DuraCor (aminopyralid + florpyrauxifen - benzyl) | 0.063 + 0.0063 to 0.104 + 0.0104 | 12-20 fl oz | During year of establishment, apply after grasses have developed a good secondary root system and at least 3 collared leaves. Use postemergence to control the same weeds as GrazonNext HL, plus buckhorn plantain and wild carrot. Will kill pasture legumes, see label for information on reseeding legumes in treated area. Always add a nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. Do not use more than 20 fl oz/A per year. No grazing restrictions, though it is recommended to withhold grazing for 14 days after application for best results. Wait 7 days after application to harvest hay. Do not use grasses treated with DuraCor in the preceeding 18 months for hay intended for export outside the United States. Do not use hay or straw from areas treated with DuraCor withing the preceeding 18 months, or manure from animals feeding on hay treated with DuraCor, in compost. Do not use grasses treated within the preceeding 18 months for seed production. |
| First-Year and Established Forage Grasses | GrazonNext HL (aminopyralid + 2,4-D) | 0.06 + 0.5 – 0.11 + 0.87 lb | 1.2-2.1 pts | During the year of establishment, apply after grasses have begun to tiller, develop a good secondary root system, and show good vigor. Use for control of buttercups, thistles, cocklebur, pigweeds, bitter sneezeweed, horsenettle, tall ironweed, plantains, and several others. See label for individual weed rates. Will kill pasture legumes, see label for information on reseeding legumes in treated area. Always add a nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt. /100 gal. of spray mix. No grazing restrictions, though it is recommended to withhold grazing for 14 days after application for best results. Wait 7 days after application to harvest hay. Do not use grasses treated with GrazonNext HL in the preceeding 18 months for hay intended for export outside the United States. Do not use hay or straw from areas treated with GrazonNext HL within the preceeding 18 months, or maure from animals feeding on hay treated with GrazonNext HL, in compost. Do not use grasses treated within the preceeding 18 months for seed production. |
| First-Year and Established Forage Grasses | Grazon P+D (picloram + 2,4-D) For use only in approved TN counties. Grazon PD3 (picloram + 2,4-D) For use only in approved TN counties. | 0.14 + 0.5 – 0.2 + 0.75 lb | 2-3 pts 1.0-2.5 pts | This is a Restricted Use Pesticide (RUP) which requires a license to purchase and apply. Apply after newly seeded grasses have begun to tiller and develop a secondary root system (usually around the 4-leaf stage of grasses). Use for thistles, horsenettle, ragweed, cocklebur, buttercup and others. Will kill pasture legumes, but reseeding may be possible one year later. Apply in late-spring through mid-summer when weeds are actively growing. Most perennials will require higher rates (see label). Always add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Established Grass and White Clover Mixtures | 2,4-D Amine 4L OR 2,4-D Low Volatile Ester 4EC | 0.75-1.0 lb | 1.5-2 pts | Can be used on all established mixtures of grass and white clover. Apply in late November through late February for control of buttercup, musk thistle, dandelion and plantain. Apply in June for control of cocklebur, bitter sneezeweed, pigweed, spiny amaranth and ragweed. NOTE: The amine formulation is less volatile than low volatile ester formulations, but is less effective on hard-to-control species such as thistles, plantain and other perennials. Add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Established Grass and White Clover Mixtures | NovaGraz 2,4-D + florpyrauxifen-benzyl | 0.5 + 0.008 – 1.0 + 0.016 lb | 24-48 fl. oz | Controls more broadleaf weeds than 2,4-D alone. Only apply to pastures with established white clover or annual lespedeza. Expect moderate injury to white clover and annual lespedeza following application with recovery in 5 to 6 weeks. Requires the addition of methylated seed oil at 1% v/v (1 gal./100 gal. water). Do not use on other desired species (red, crimson, alsike, etc.). |

| Crop and Application Timing | Herbicide | Rate/Acre Broadcast | | Weeds Controlled, Remarks and Precautions |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Active Ingredient | Formulation | |
| Established, Grass and Annual Lespedeza Mixtures | 2,4-D amine 4L | 0.5-0.75 lb | 1-1.5 pts | Can be applied when lespedeza is 3 to 7 inches tall (normally mid-June). Earlier applications will result in more severe injury. Add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Established Forage Grasses | 2,4-D Ester 4EC | 2.0 lb | 2 qts | For wild garlic control, apply in October to mid-December or March to mid-April when daytime temperature is at least 65 F. Repeat twice annually for 2 years to eliminate wild garlic. This same program is effective on buckhorn plantain. This rate of 2,4-D will kill all legumes, including established white clover. Add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt/100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Established Forage Grasses | PastureGard HL (triclopyr + fluroxypyr) | 0.38 + 0.13 - 1.5 + 0.5 lb | 1-4 pts | Use when brush or woody plants have begun to establish in pasture. May be tank-mixed with other products to improve control of herbaceous weeds. Excellent control of sericea lespedeza. Especially good on blackberry and other woody plants. For woody plant control, apply in summer after plants have fully leafed out. For blackberry, apply in summer after fruit drop when good moisture is available. May be used on fencerows and for individual plant treatments of trees and brush. Always add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Established Forage Grasses | Surmount (picloram + fluroxypyr) For use only in approved TN counties. | 0.13 + 0.13- 0.5 + 0.5 | 1.5 – 6 pts | This is a Restricted Use Pesticide (RUP) which requires a license to purchase and apply. Use for brush control plus residual broadleaf weed control. Especially good on blackberry, ironweed, horsenettle, thistles, etc. For woody plant control, apply in summer after plants have fully leafed out. For blackberry, apply in summer after fruit drop when good moisture is available. Usual broadcast rates for woody plant control: 3-4 pints/acre. Always add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| Established Forage Grasses | Brash/Range Star/ Weedmaster 3.87SL (dicamba + 2,4-D Amine) | (0.125 + 0.36) to (0.5 + 1.4 lb.) | 1-4 pts | Will usually give control of a wider range of weeds than either herbicide alone. Only partially effective on difficult-to-control perennials such as dock, brambles and horsenettle. High rates (see label) required for difficult-to-control species. Will kill all pasture legumes. Add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix. Note: In late 2017 the United States Environmental Protection Agency reclassified dicamba as a Restricted-Use Pesticide. |
| Sorghum-Sudangrass Hybrids - Postemergence | AAtrex 4L or 90WDG (atrazine) | 2.0 lbs | 2 qts. or 2.2 lbs | Apply overtop once a stand is obtained and before weeds exceed 1.5 inches in height. Do not apply after crop is 12 inches in height. See label for surface and groundwater protection measures. Atrazine is not labeled on sweet sorghum. |

*See Table for Grazing, Hay Cutting and Slaughter Restrictions.

Pasture and Grass Hay Herbicide Residues – Precautions and Reminders

Certain pasture herbicides (DuraCor, GrazonNext HL, Grazon P+D/PD3, and Surmount) contain active ingredients which may persist in treated soil, grass, harvested hay, and in cattle manure and urine. Numerous broadleaf crops, garden vegetables and ornamentals are very sensitive to minute amounts of these active ingredients. Because of this, careful planning is required regarding use of treated pastures and hay, in the movement of animals which have been grazing in treated pastures or which have been fed treated hay, and in the use of manure from animals which have been grazing in treated pastures or which have been fed treated hay. **These herbicides are for use in permanent grass pastures and grass hay fields only.**

They should not be used in fields which will be rotated to broadleaf crops.

Manure from animals which have been grazing treated pastures or which have been fed treated hay should not be used to fertilize broadleaf crops or home gardens unless the animals have been withdrawn from treated pastures or hay (3 days DuraCor and for GrazonNext HL, 7 days for Grazon P+D/PD3 and Surmount). Likewise, treated hay should not be used for mulch in vegetable production, gardens or landscape beds. Do not transfer animals which have been grazing treated pastures or which have been fed treated hay to fields which will be rotated to sensitive crops unless they have been withdrawn from treated pastures or hay (3 days for DuraCor and GrazonNext HL, 7 days for Grazon P+D/PD3 and Surmount).

For more information on how to avoid these problems, please go to our website: herbicidestewardship.com

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO PASTURE HERBICIDES

| | LATE WINTER (MARCH) TO EARLY SPRING APPLICATIONS | | | | | | FALL (NOVEMBER TO DECEMBER) APPLICATIONS | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2,4-D Ester | 2,4-D Amine | DuraCor | GrazonNext HL | Grazon P+D/ Grazon PD3* | Brash/ Range Star/ Weedmaster | 2,4-D Ester | 2,4-D Amine | DuraCor | GrazonNext HL | Grazon P+D/ Grazon PD3* | Brash/ Range Star/ Weedmaster |
| Bedstraw | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 |
| Broadleaf plantain | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Buckhorn plantain | 7 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Bull thistle | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Buttercups (annual) | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Carolina geranium | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 |
| Common chickweed | 2 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 8 | ---- | 9 | 8 |
| Curly dock | 4 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 6 |
| Dandelion | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Henbit | 2 | 1 | 8 | ---- | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 8 | ---- | 8 | 7 |
| Horseweed | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Musk thistle | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Prickly lettuce | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Red sorrel | 3 | 3 | ---- | ---- | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | ---- | ---- | 8 | 6 |
| Sowthistle | 8 | 8 | ---- | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | ---- | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Wild carrot | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Wild garlic | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |

Key to Response Ratings: 0=No control; 10=100% Control; -- = Data not available

Ratings are based on labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum time for each weed.

*For use only in approved TN counties.

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO PASTURE HERBICIDES: LATE-SPRING TO SUMMER APPLICATIONS

| | 2,4-D Amine | DuraCor | Grazon Next HL | Grazon P+D/ Grazon PD3* | Brash/ Range Star/ Weedmaster |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Beggarweed | 2 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 4 |
| Bitter sneezeweed | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Brambles | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Chicory | 4 | ---- | ---- | 8 | 8 |
| Common cocklebur | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Common lambsquarters | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Cudweed | 2 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 6 |
| Dogfennel | 6 | ---- | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| Goldenrod | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| Horsenettle | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 |
| Jimsonweed | 7 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| Maypop passionflower | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Milkweed | 2 | ---- | ---- | 5 | 6 |
| Oxeye daisy | 4 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Pigweeds | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 |
| Pokeweed | 4 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 6 |
| Prickly pear | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Prickly sida | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Purple (perilla) mint | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Ragweeds | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Smartweed | 5 | 7 | 7 | ---- | 8 |
| Spiny amaranth | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| Sumpweed | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| Tall ironweed | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| Trumpetcreeper | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White heath aster | 5 | ---- | ---- | 8 | 7 |
| White snakeroot | 6 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Wild carrot | 5 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Wingstem | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |

*Key to Response Ratings: 0=No control; 10=100% Control; -- = Data not available
Ratings are based on labeled rates of each herbicide, applied at the optimum time for each weed.
For use only in approved TN counties.

Spurge Control in Tall Fescue Pastures and Hay Fields

Problems with nodding spurge (*Chamaesyce nutans*) in tall fescue pastures and hay fields have increased dramatically across Tennessee in recent years. The recent dry summers and their impact on grass stands have certainly helped create this situation. Nodding spurge is a summer annual broadleaf weed which generally appears in June in pastures or after the first hay cutting in hay fields. Unfortunately, most of our commonly used herbicides (2,4-D, GrazonNext HL, Grazon P+D, Brash/Range Star/Weedmaster, etc.) are ineffective on nodding spurge. Cimarron Plus (metsulfuron + cholorsulfuron) and other products which contain metsulfuron, such as Chaparral (aminopyralid + metsulfuron), provide excellent control. While metsulfuron is safe on bermudagrass and established orchardgrass, it causes noticeable temporary yellowing, stunting and seedhead suppression in tall fescue. Producers who are experiencing problems with nodding spurge and who are willing to accept the injury to tall fescue may want to consider applying Cimarron Plus (0.2 to 0.3 oz/A) or Chaparral (1.5 to 2 oz/A). Add nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 qt/100 gal of spray mixture. Tall fescue must be established for at least 24 months before applying metsulfuron-containing products.

*SPOT TREATMENTS FOR SPECIFIC WEEDS IN PASTURES**

| Weed | Herbicide | Amount of Formulation Per | | Remarks |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| | | 1 gal. | 100 gal. | |
| Bermudagrass | Roundup Ultra 4L (glyphosate) | Tbsp | gal | Apply a 2% mixture of Roundup Ultra in water to actively growing bermudagrass when seed heads are present. Retreatment likely required. See labels for other glyphosate formulations. |
| Rambles | pastureGard HL (triclopyr + cloxypyr) surfactant | .67 to 1 oz. 4 tsp | to 3 qt. 2 qt | Apply as a foliar spray after fruit drop in summer. Apply when moisture is adequate. Spray to wet, avoiding runoff. Spray all leaves and branches. |
| | Remedy Ultra 4EC (triclopyr) + surfactant | tsp. tsp. | qt. qt. | Apply as a foliar spray to thoroughly cover all leaves and green stems in the spring after rambles are fully leafed. |
| | Roundup Ultra 4L (glyphosate) | .5 to 4 Tbsp. | to 1.5 gal | Apply as a foliar spray in late summer or early fall after berries have set or dropped. See labels for other glyphosate formulations. |
| Honeysuckle | pastureGard HL (triclopyr + cloxypyr) surfactant | .67 to 1 oz. 4 tsp | to 3 qt. 2 qt | Apply as a foliar spray when plants are actively growing, prior to bloom stage. Thorough coverage is needed. Add a nonionic surfactant at the rate of 2 qts./100 gal. of spray mix (2 Tbsp./1 gal.). |
| | Remedy Ultra 4EC (triclopyr) + surfactant | tsp tsp | qt. qt. | Apply as a foliar spray when plants are actively growing, prior to bloom stage. Complete coverage is necessary. |
| | Roundup Ultra 4L (glyphosate) | .5 to 4 Tbsp | to 1.5 gal | Apply as a foliar spray when plants are actively growing, at or beyond the bloom stage. Use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage. Thorough spray coverage is needed. See labels for other glyphosate formulations. |

| Weed | Herbicide | Amount of Formulation Per | | Remarks |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | 1 gal. | 100 gal. | |
| Ironweed | PastureGard HL (triclopyr + fluroxypyr) + surfactant | 0.67 to 1 oz + 4 tsp | 2 to 3 qt + 2 qt | Apply as a foliar spray late spring through summer when plants are actively growing. |
| Multiflora Rose | PastureGard HL (triclopyr + fluroxypyr) + surfactant | 0.67 to 1 oz + 4 tsp | 2 to 3 qt + 2 qt | Apply as a foliar spray after plants have complete foliage. Apply when moisture is adequate. Spray to wet, avoiding runoff. Spray all leaves and branches. |
| | Remedy Ultra 4EC (Triclopyr) + surfactant | 4 tsp + 4 tsp | 2 qt + 2qt | Apply as a foliar spray to runoff in spring when plants are at the early to mid-flower stage. Complete coverage of leaves and green stems is needed. |
| | Roundup Ultra 4L (Glyphosate) | 2.5 Tbsp | 1 gal | Apply as a foliar spray in the summer after full bloom stage. Apply before Japanese beetles or other leaf-feeding insects damage leaves. Complete leaf coverage is needed. See labels for other glyphosate formulations. |
| Osage orange (bois d`arc) Locust, Sassafras, Sumac, Sweetgum | PastureGard HL (triclopyr + fluroxypyr) + surfactant | 0.67 to 1 oz + 4 tsp | 2 to 3 qt + 2 qt | Apply as a foliar spray following full leaf development. Thorough coverage of all foliage is necessary for control. Sweetgum is difficult to control and will require re-treatment. |
| Thistle, Canada | Metsulfuron 60DF (various brands) | 0.01 oz | 1 oz | Apply as a foliar spray in the spring when plants are at least 6 to 10" tall and before flowering. Thorough coverage is needed. Add a nonionic surfactant at the rate of 1 to 2 qts./100 gal. (2 to 4 tsp./gal). |
| Thistle, Musk | 2,4-D Ester 4EC OR 2,4-D Amine 4L | 2 Tbsp | 3 qt | Apply ester formulation as a foliar spray to the point of runoff to small plants, less than 6-8 inches tall in late winter to early spring, or in the fall. If treating regrowth following mowing in the summer, use the amine formulation to reduce vapor drift. |
| Yucca (Beargrass) | Remedy Ultra 4EC (triclopyr) in basal or crop oil | 5 Tbsp | 2 gal | Prepare a 2% (by volume) solution of Remedy Ultra in basal or crop oil. Thoroughly wet the center of the plant including growing point and leaf bases to the soil surface. Complete coverage of leaves is not necessary. |

See Table for Grazing, Hay Cutting and Slaughter Restrictions

GRAZON P+D/PD3 AND SURMOUNT GUIDELINES FOR TENNESSEE

Grazon P+D/PD3 and Surmount are marketed in a limited number of counties in Tennessee. These counties were chosen because they have little or no acreage of cotton, tobacco, and certain other sensitive crops or because the counties have had a history of Grazon P+D/PD3 use without non-target problems. The University of Tennessee does not recommend the use of Grazon P+D/PD3 or Surmount outside of these counties. See figure on page 75 of this manual.

Grazon P+D/PD3 and Surmount are safe on established cool-and warm-season grasses used for pasture and hay production. They provide good control of a number of broadleaf weeds. Both provide some residual control. The residual effect will depend on temperature, soil type, moisture and plant sensitivity. These products will kill all pasture legumes and re-seeding should not be attempted within one year of application.

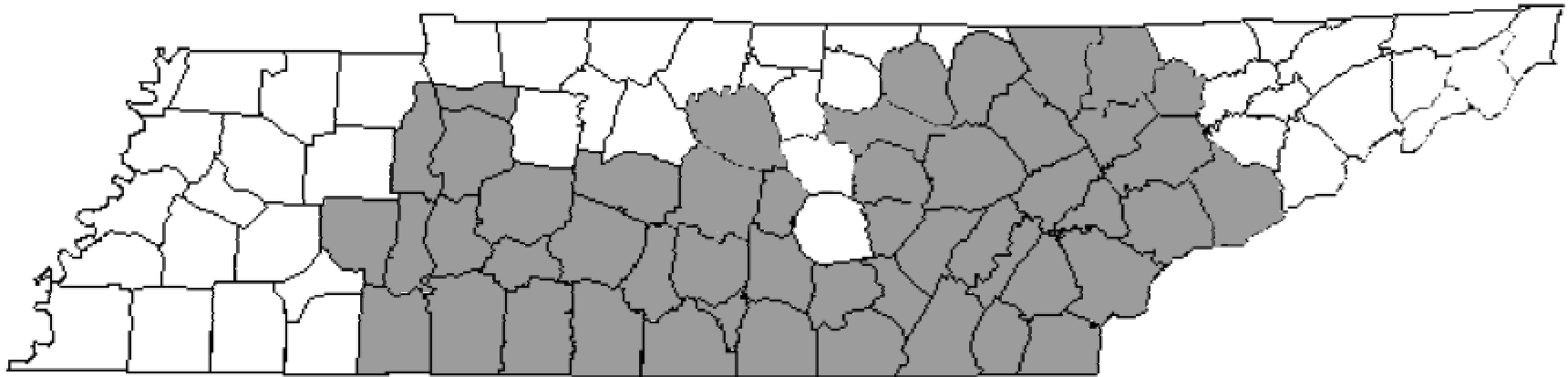
Grazon P+D/PD3 and Surmount are restricted use pesticides, requiring applicators to have a commercial pesticide applicator certification card, due to the risk of injury to susceptible, non-target plants. Broadleaf crops, like cotton, tobacco, tomatoes and others, are very sensitive to both herbicides. Care must be taken in use of hay from fields treated with Grazon P+D/PD3 or Surmount. Do not spread manure from animals which have grazed on, or have been fed, hay from fields where picloram sensitive crops will be grown. Due to this sensitivity, it is recommended to use a sprayer dedicated to pasture applications only. Read and understand the label restrictions before use of this product.

Check List for Grazon P+D and Surmount Use

If all of the following are answered as “satisfactory,” then an application of Grazon P+D/PD3 or Surmount may be recommended.

1. Is the site located within one of the approved counties for this herbicide?
2. Does the applicator have a restricted use applicator certification or use a custom applicator?
3. Is the site properly buffered from sensitive crops and other off-target species, including ornamentals?
4. Is there surface water (ponds or streams) on site? If so, does the applicator know to keep a 50 foot buffer?
5. Has the required personal protective equipment been prepared?
6. Are the wind conditions calm enough to prevent drift?
7. Is rain in the forecast? If so, the application should be delayed.
8. Does the applicator / land manager understand the grazing, haying and manure restrictions (see label)?
9. Is there a risk of surface runoff of the herbicide, including erosion? (e.g., does the site contain steep slopes with bare soil?) If so, the application is not recommended.
10. Is the site a permanent pasture? (If there is intention to rotate to any field crops, ornamentals, tobacco, vegetables or other vegetation, application is not recommended.)
11. Does the applicator understand the sprayer cleanout requirements?

**Tennessee Counties Approved for
Grazon P+D and Surmount Application***



*Shaded counties are approved for Grazon P+D and Surmount application.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Anderson | Cannon | Grundy | Knox | Maury | Polk | Sevier | Wilson |
| Bedford | Coffee | Hamilton | Lawrence | McMinn | Putnam | Scott | |
| Benton | Cumberland | Hardin | Lewis | Meigs | Overton | Union | |
| Bledsoe | Decatur | Henderson | Lincoln | Monroe | Rhea | Van Buren | |
| Blount | Fentress | Hickman | Loudon | Moore | Roane | Wayne | |
| Bradley | Franklin | Houston | Marion | Morgan | Rutherford | White | |
| Campbell | Giles | Humphreys | Marshall | Perry | Sequatchie | Williamson | |

**GRAZING, HAY CUTTING AND ANIMAL SLAUGHTER RESTRICTIONS FOR PASTURE HERBICIDES
(DAYS TO WAIT OR WITHDRAW ANIMALS)**

| Herbicide | Beef cattle, Non-lactating dairy cattle and other livestock | | | Lactating Dairy Cattle | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Grazing | Hay Cutting | Slaughter | Grazing | Hay Cutting | Slaughter |
| Aim | 0 | 0 | *N | 0 | 0 | *N |
| Metsulfuron | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GrazonNext HL/Duracor | 0 | 7*** | 3 | 0 | 7 | *N |
| Duracor | 0 | 7*** | N | 0 | 7 | N |
| Gramoxone SL (dorm. bermuda) | 40 | 40 | *N | 40 | 40 | *N |
| Grazon P+D (picloram + 2,4-D) | 0 | 30 | 3 | 7 | 30 | 3 |
| Outrider | 0 | 14 | *N | 0 | 14 | *N |
| Pastora | 0 | 0 | *N | 0 | 0 | *N |
| NovaGraz | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 3 |
| Remedy Ultra | 0** | 7** | 3 | 14** | 1 yr. | 3 |
| Roundup PowerMax or WeatherMax | 0 | 0 | *N | 0 | 0 | *N |
| Surmount (picloram + fluroxypyr) | 0 | 30 | 3 | Next growing season | 30 | 3 |
| 2,4-D | 0 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| Brash/Range Star/ Weedmaster | 0 | 37 | 30 | 7 | 37 | 30 |

*N = no information on label

** = 2 qt./A or less

*** = For best results, wait 14 days

WEED MANAGEMENT IN FARM PONDS

INTRODUCTION

Ponds are valuable resources in our state. Many producers and landowners rely on them for watering livestock, irrigating tobacco, vegetables and other crops, recreational fishing and swimming. Aquatic plants (algae and higher plants) are essential for a balanced aquatic ecosystem. First and foremost, plants (particularly planktonic algae) provide oxygen for fish and other aquatic animals, and they provide cover and breeding habitat for these same organisms. Unfortunately, this balance is often hard to maintain and aquatic plants can become weeds due to excessive growth.

Aquatic weeds may be divided into four general groups: algae (planktonic, filamentous); floating weeds (duckweed, watermeal, water hyacinth, etc.); submersed weeds (naiads, pondweeds, coontail, hydrilla, watermilfoil, etc.); and emergent or marginal weeds (cattail, water lillies, grasses, arrowhead, etc.). Proper identification of weeds is critical before attempting a management strategy.

In general, aquatic weeds grow in response to nutrient inputs. Ponds which receive runoff from livestock holding areas or fertilized fields, or ponds where livestock have free access will usually have weed problems every year. The most common problems in these areas are algae (planktonic and filamentous), duckweed and watermeal. Herbicide treatments will only provide temporary control. Grass carp may be useful for biological control of certain aquatic weeds. In general, these plant-eating fish are much more effective on submersed weeds than on emergent or floating weeds. Information on grass carp and stocking rates may be found also in *Managing Small Fishing Ponds and Lakes in Tennessee* by the Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency (<http://www.tn.gov/twra/fish/pond/pondmang.html>). Also, consider contacting the Southern Regional Aquaculture Center (<http://srac.tamu.edu>) for a complete listing of current aquatic weed control fact sheets.

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL METHODS

Triploid Grass Carp

Grass carp, also known as white amur, must be triploid (sterile) in order to be sold and stocked in private lakes and ponds in Tennessee. New ponds can be stocked with 2- to 6-inch grass carp at a rate of 5 fish/acre as a preventative measure. In ponds with existing bass populations, grass carp at least 8 to 10 inches long must be stocked to avoid having them eaten by the bass. If you have a problem with a weed that grass carp are known to consume, stocking rates of at least 15 to 30 fish/acre are required to provide control within a year or two. When more immediate results are required, applying a herbicide followed by stocking of grass carp (once the treated weeds have decomposed) may be the best option. Grass carp are capable of fast growth and can reach 20 to 25 pounds in weight. As these fish become older and mature, their rate of weed consumption declines, and additional fish should be stocked every 3 to 5 years.

Tilapia

Three tilapia species are legal to stock into private lakes and ponds in Tennessee: blue tilapia, Nile tilapia, and Mozambique tilapia. Tilapia are non-native tropical fish that will not overwinter in Tennessee and will require restocking. After water temperatures reach 60-65 F in the spring, stock tilapia at 15-20 pounds per acre for control of watermeal and filamentous algae. Tilapia should be at least three inches long to deter predation, but often will not provide adequate weed control if the pond has a robust bass population.

CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL CONTROL METHODS

Prevention

Aquatic weed management begins with pond construction. The depth at the shoreline should be about 3 feet to reduce aquatic weed and algae growth at the pond edge. Ponds which have extensive areas of shallow (less than 2 feet deep) water are prone to have weed problems due to ready penetration of sunlight to the bottom of the pond. Planktonic algae growths can actually reduce certain submersed weed problems in properly constructed ponds due to shading of the bottom. This is one of the reasons why fertilization of farm ponds is sometimes recommended. Fertilization must, however, be done properly. For information on farm pond fertilization, please refer to *Managing Small Fishing Ponds and Lakes in Tennessee*. Excess nutrients from farming and landscaping practices support the growth of unwanted vegetation. It is important to reduce nutrient loading near the pond and consider planting buffer strips of desirable vegetation to intercept excess nutrients.

Dyes

Several non-toxic dyes are available that control filamentous algae and some submersed species by blocking light penetration for up to six weeks after application. They may be used in lakes, ponds, ornamental ponds and fountains, and commercial fish ponds that have little or no outflow. Apply labeled rates in the early spring before weed growth begins, or apply when plants are seen on the bottom of the pond. Additional applications will be necessary throughout the year. These dyes are non-toxic to livestock, but must not be applied in water supplies that will be used for human consumption or any body of water not under total control of the user.

CHEMICAL CONTROL METHODS – HERBICIDES

Aquatic herbicides should be used only as a last resort. The use of these chemicals is very restrictive due to use of water for domestic consumption, livestock watering, irrigation, swimming and fishing. **It is essential that aquatic herbicides be used in strict accordance with label directions.** Also, just because a herbicide is labeled for one aquatic site does not mean that it can be used in all aquatic situations. For example, some materials are labeled for ditchbanks, but not for ponds or lakes. Most herbicides also have specific waiting periods between application and various uses of the water (fishing, irrigation, livestock watering, etc.). **Be sure to thoroughly read the label prior to purchasing aquatic herbicides. Do not attempt to use them if you do not understand the instructions on the label, or if you do not intend to follow them.** Most aquatic herbicides, when used according to the label, are not toxic to fish. The greatest risk of harm to fish comes from oxygen depletion which occurs as the weeds decay. **Applications should be made early in the season.** At this time, weeds are actively growing, the amount of vegetation for decay is lower, and the cooler water generally contains higher levels of dissolved oxygen. Most aquatic weeds begin growth in the early spring when water temperatures are 55 to 60 F. **Early treatment, treatment of only portions of the pond at one time, and mechanical aeration will reduce the risk of oxygen depletion.**

Aquatic herbicide rates are expressed in different ways, depending on the individual chemical. Some are expressed as amount of chemical per surface acre of water, and others are expressed as amount per acre-foot of water. One acre-foot of water is one surface acre of water, one foot deep. For example, a three-acre pond averaging five feet deep would contain 15 acre-feet of water. Other rates are expressed as parts per million (ppm). One ppm is 2.7 lbs. of chemical per acre foot.

Copper Sulfate

Copper sulfate is recommended for algae control in this publication. However, even the low rates listed on the label for “soft” waters could cause a fish kill in very low alkalinity waters common in Tennessee farm ponds, particularly if large areas are treated at one time. Trout are particularly sensitive to copper.

Where loss of fish is of concern, it is important to check the total alkalinity of the water before recommending treatment with copper sulfate. If the alkalinity is below 50 mg/L, copper sulfate should not be used. It is important to treat only one-third of a body of water at a time to avoid dissolved oxygen problems or direct toxicity to fish. Fish can sense copper in the water and will move away from treated areas. Mechanical aeration will reduce the risk of oxygen depletion.

Algicides containing sodium carbonate peroxyhydrate as the active ingredient are becoming increasingly popular. After application to water, it forms hydrogen peroxide that rapidly attacks algal cells. Applications should be made with at least 8-10 hours of sunlight remaining to enhance efficacy. There are no water use restrictions associated with these products. However, rapid decay of algae can decrease the amount of dissolved oxygen available to fish. Applicators should follow the same precautions as other aquatic herbicides when treating ponds to reduce the risk of oxygen depletion.

SPECIFIC WEEDS

Watermeal

A surface layer of this floating weed will prevent sunlight from reaching into the pond. As a result, algae and submerged plants can no longer produce oxygen through photosynthesis. This lack of oxygen can greatly stress or even kill fish. This plant is typically found in nutrient rich environments ranging from trees around the edge, failing septic fields, or livestock (including waterfowl) waste. Bottom sediments will be black and have a disagreeable odor. Watermeal can be spread to ponds by “hitchhiking” on livestock, pets, and birds. Fluridone (Sonar, Avast) can be applied as an in-water treatment in ponds with little or no outflow. Flumioxazin (Clipper) may be applied at a rate of 8 to 12 oz per surface acre or as an in-water treatment at a rate of 1 to 2 lbs per acre foot of water. Flumioxazin will rapidly degrade and lose effectiveness in water with pH>8.5. Applications made early in the morning before the pH begins to rise have shown the best results. Other methods for watermeal control include reducing nutrient loading and stocking tilapia. Tilapia, however, will not overwinter in Tennessee. Restocking will be required.

Filamentous Algae

This group of algae, commonly referred to as “pond scum” or “moss”, form mats on the pond surface in early spring. The algae usually begin along edges or in the bottom, often attached to underwater structures. Proper identification of filamentous algae is critical, as species have different susceptibilities to control options. The use of copper complexes, such as chelated coppers, has given excellent control to most species when applied to the area in early spring. It is important to break up thick mats of filamentous algae to increase the surface area contact with algicides.

Watershield

Watershield, or dollarbonnet, is a perennial floating-leaved plant common throughout much of Tennessee. Plants can quickly spread around the perimeter of ponds. Mechanical control is difficult because plants can reestablish from seeds and rhizomes. Applications of granular 2,4-D (Navigate) should be made early in the growing season at a rate of 150 to 200 lbs per acre. Glyphosate, imazapyr, or triclopyr can be applied as a foliar treatment to leaves floating on the surface. Use of non-ionic surfactants approved for aquatic use is recommended. Also, avoid disturbing surface water after application so that herbicides have enough time to absorb into the plant.

AQUATIC HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN FARM PONDS

| Weed | Herbicide | Amount of Formulation | Precautions and Remarks* |
|--|--|--|---|
| ALGAE, blue-green | Copper sulfate (various) | 1-5.4 lb/acre foot see label | Apply as a surface spray dissolved in at least 3-5 gals. of water. For best results, apply on a clear day. Do not apply to muddy water. Warning: Copper is toxic to fish. |
| | Copper complexes (various) | Varies by product, see label | Apply as a diluted surface spray when water temperatures are above 60F. For best results, apply on a clear day. Warning: Copper is toxic to fish. |
| | Sodium carbonate peroxyhydrate (various) | 3-100 lb/acre foot see label | Apply early on a clear day when water temperatures are above 60F. Apply with 8 to 10 hours of daylight remaining. Wait at least 48 hours before retreatment. |
| ALGAE, filamentous, planktonic, chara, etc. | Copper sulfate (various) | 1-5.4 lb/acre foot see label | Same as under Algae, blue-green. For best results, break up floating mats of filamentous algae before treatment. Warning: Copper is toxic to fish. |
| | Copper complexes (various) | Varies by product, see label | Same as under Algae, blue-green. For best results break up floating mats of filamentous algae before treatment. Warning: Copper is toxic to fish. |
| | Reward (Diquat) | 2 gal/surface acre see label | For suppression of certain filamentous algae - <i>Pithophora</i> spp. and <i>Spirogyra</i> spp. Check label for application instructions. For best results, break up floating mats before treatment. |
| Submersed Weeds | Navigate (2,4-D granular) | 100-200 lb/surface acre see label | Rate depends upon weed to be controlled and depth of water. Check labels for species and rates. Apply uniformly with a rotary seeder. |
| | Reward (Diquat) | 1-2 gal/surface acre see label | Weeds controlled: bladderwort, coontail, elodea, hydrilla, milfoils, naiads, pondweeds. Apply early in season by pouring directly into water in strips or as a diluted spray in water. Not effective in muddy water. |
| | Aquathol K, Aquathol Super K (Endothalldipotassium salt) | Varies by product, see label | Weeds controlled: coontail, hydrilla, milfoils, naiads, pondweeds. Rate depends upon weed to be controlled, depth of water, and type of treatment. Spot treatments require higher rates. Check labels for species and rates. |
| | Clipper (Flumioxazin) | 0.53-2.1 lb/acre foot | Apply early in season to young, actively growing plants. Apply in waters with pH less than 8.5 and with high light penetration. Ponds will tend to have lower pH in the early morning. |
| | Sonar, Avast, Whitecap (Fluridone) | Varies by product, see label | Weeds controlled: bladderwort, coontail, Egeria, common elodea, hydrilla, milfoils, naiads, pondweeds. Requires long contact time to be effective (minimum 45 days). Do not apply when there is substantial outflow from the pond. Not effective as a spot treatment. |
| | Renovate 3, Renovate OTF (Triclopyr amine) | Varies by product, see label | Rate depends on weed to be controlled and depth of water. Check labels for species and rates. |
| Floating Weeds (except watermeal) | Reward (Diquat) | 0.5-0.75 gal/surface acre see label | Weeds controlled: pennywort, salvinia, waterhyacinth, waterlettuce. Apply in a spray volume of 150 to 200 gal of water per acre plus 1 pt. nonionic surfactant per acre. Spray volume may be reduced to 100 gal. for pennywort. |
| | | 1 gal/surface acre see label | For duckweed control - apply in a spray volume of 50 to 150 gal of water per acre. Take care to cover all plants on water and damp marginal areas. Will require retreatment. Add nonionic surfactant at 1 pt./acre. |
| Floating Weeds (duckweed and watermeal) | Clipper (Flumioxazin) | 8-12 oz/surface acre OR 1-2 lbs/acre foot | Apply in waters with pH less than 8.5. Ponds will tend to have lower pH in the early morning. Buffer spray solution to pH less than 7. |
| | Sonar, Avast, Whitecap (Fluridone) | See label | Apply maximum labeled rate for the average depth of pond. Do not apply when there is substantial outflow from the pond. Take care to cover all plants in damp and marginal areas. Not effective as a spot treatment. See label for other weeds controlled. |

| Weed | Herbicide | Amount of Formulation | Precautions and Remarks* |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Emergent and Marginal Weeds | Navigate (2,4-D granular) | 150-200 lb/surface acre | Weeds controlled: pennywort, spatterdock, waterchestnut, water lily, waterprimrose, watershield and others. Rate depends upon species and depth of water. Check label. Apply early, when weeds are actively growing with a rotary seeder. Spatterdock may require retreatment. Note: some liquid formulations of 2,4-D are labeled for aquatic use. Always check the label before applying any herbicide. |
| | Reward (Diquat) | 1 gal/surface acre, see label | For control of cattails in ponds or lakes. For top kill, apply in 100 gal of water per acre with 1 pt. nonionic surfactant. Apply before flowering for best results. Thorough coverage is necessary. Retreat as needed. |
| | Rodeo, others (Glyphosate 5.4 lb/gal) | See label for intended species | For control of cattail, spatterdock, American lotus, waterprimrose and several other aquatic weeds, prepare a 0.75% by volume spray mixture (3 qts./100 gal. of spray mix) and spray to wet foliage. For cattail control, apply at or following the bloom stage. Always add a nonionic surfactant, labeled for use with aquatic herbicides, at 2 qts./100 gal. of spray mix. |
| | Habitat, others (Imazapyr) | 1-6 pt/surface acre | Weeds controlled: cattail, frogbit, pennywort, spatterdock, waterchestnut, water lily, waterprimrose and others. Apply in 100 gal of water per acre with 2 qt. nonionic surfactant. Check label for species and rates. |
| | Renovate 3, Renovate OTF (Triclopyr amine) | 2-8 qt/surface acre | Weeds controlled: frogbit, pennywort, spatterdock, water lily, waterprimrose, watershield and others. Check label for species and rates. Use of a nonionic surfactant is recommended. |

*Also see comments for specific herbicides under "Restrictions and Waiting Periods."

RESTRICTIONS AND WAITING PERIODS

| Herbicide | Restrictions |
|---|---|
| Copper sulfate and copper complexes | No restrictions on use of treated water. If treated water is to be used as a source of potable water, the copper residual must not exceed 1 ppm (4 ppm copper sulfate pentahydrate). Check tolerance of crop to copper applied in irrigation water. Trout are very susceptible to copper. Toxicity to other fish increases with decreasing hardness of water. |
| Navigate (2,4-D granular) | Do not apply to water used for irrigation, agricultural sprays, watering dairy animals or domestic water supplies. Always read the label before use. |
| Reward (Diquat) | Fishing and Swimming: no restrictions. Livestock Watering: 24 hrs. Human consumption, and use of treated water for irrigating turf and ornamentals: 3 days for 2 gal./surface acre; 2 days for 0.75 to 1.0 gal./surface acre; 1 day for 0.5 gal./surface acre or less. Irrigating food crops: 5 days, regardless of rate. |
| Aquathol K, Aquathol Super K (Endothall-dipotassium salt) | Fishing and Swimming: no restrictions. Livestock Watering restrictions are based upon concentration in water. See label. Irrigation: 7 days for annual nursery or greenhouse crops including hydroponics and newly seeded or transplanted annual crops, newly seeded or transplanted ornamentals, and newly sodded or seeded turf. |
| Clipper (Flumioxazin) | Fishing, Swimming, Livestock Watering: no restrictions. Irrigation: 5 days for food crops and ornamentals grown for production, 0 to 3 days for turf and landscape ornamentals, depending on application method and concentration in water. See label. |
| Sonar, Avast, Whitecap (Fluridone) | Fishing, Swimming, Livestock Watering: no restrictions. Irrigation restrictions are based upon concentration in water. See label. A waiting period of 30 days may not be adequate for sensitive crops such as tobacco, tomatoes and peppers. |
| Rodeo (Glyphosate) | Do not apply within 0.5 mile of an active, potable water intake. No restrictions on the use of treated water for irrigation, recreation or domestic purposes. |
| Habitat (Imazapyr) | Do not apply within 0.5 mile of an active, potable water intake. Fishing, Swimming, Livestock Watering: no restrictions. Irrigation: 120 days. |
| Sodium carbonate peroxyhydrate (various) | No restrictions. |
| Renovate 3, Renovate OTF (Triclopyr amine) | See label for setback distances from an active, potable water intake. Fishing, Swimming, Livestock Watering: no restrictions. Irrigation: 120 days |

EXPECTED WEED RESPONSE TO AQUATIC HERBICIDES

| Weed | Copper (sulfate and complexes) | Peroxide compounds | 2,4-D | Reward (diquat) | Aquathol (endothall) | Clipper (flumioxazin) | Sonar, etc. (fluridone) | Rodeo, etc. (glyphosate) | Habitat (imazapyr) | Renovate (triclopyr) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| ALGAE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue-green | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Planktonic | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Filamentous | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Macroalgae | 4 | -- | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SUBMERSED | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bladderwort | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | -- | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Coontail | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Egeria | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Eurasian watermilfoil | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Hydrilla | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Naiad, brittle | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Naiad, Southern | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pondweed species | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FLOATING | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duckweed | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Frogbit | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Watermeal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| EMERGENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| American lotus | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | -- | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattail | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Pennywort | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Spatterdock | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | -- | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| Water lily | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Waterprimrose | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Watershield | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 |

*Key to Response Ratings: 1=Not recommended; 2=Poor control; 3=Fair control; 4=Good control; 5=Excellent control; -- = Data not available. Response ratings adapted from information courtesy of Dr. Robert J. Richardson, Professor, Crop Science Department, North Carolina State University and the Southern Regional Aquaculture Center.

SPRAYER CALIBRATION

Accurate application of herbicides is essential to adequately control weeds, avoid excessive crop injury and to get the most for your investment in chemicals. This has become even more critical in recent years as we have seen some herbicide rates go from pounds per acre to fractions of one ounce per acre. Sprayer calibration, unfortunately, is often neglected or avoided. There are many ways to calibrate a sprayer, some more difficult than others. The bottom line is if you have a reliable method with which you are comfortable, stick with it. The following information is provided as a guide to a couple of simple, straightforward methods.

Regardless of the method, sprayer calibration should be done with clean water, not with the chemical mix in the spray system. Prior to beginning calibration, thoroughly clean your sprayer. Also, be sure to check for nozzle uniformity, as defects or uneven wear may cause some nozzles to put out significantly more than others of the same type. To do this, catch and measure the output of *each* nozzle for a specific length of time (30 seconds, 1 minute, etc.) and determine the average output per nozzle (total combined output of all nozzles divided by the number of nozzles). Discard and replace any nozzle that varies more than 5 percent from the average.

Spray-an-acre method

This is perhaps the most direct method. The procedure is as follows:

1. Measure and flag the boundaries of one acre of ground similar to your fields.
2. Select a gear and engine speed combination which will allow you to comfortably drive across your fields and develop adequate spray pressure for the particular spray nozzles on your rig.
3. On level ground, fill the spray tank completely or to a recorded mark on the tank or sight gauge.
4. With the sprayer operating, drive the rig over the measured acre while spraying water at the preselected engine speed and gear combination.
5. Return to the level spot where you filled the sprayer. Measure how many gallons of water it takes to refill the sprayer or to return the water level to your recorded mark. This number of gallons equals gallons per acre.

A modification of this procedure involves spraying one-half acre. Follow the above procedure and multiply the gallons required to refill by 2.

1/128 acre method

This is perhaps the most frequently used and quickest method of calibration. Unlike the previous method, it involves measuring a specific driving distance rather than an area. Follow these steps to calibrate by the 1/128 acre method.

1. Measure a specific distance in a field according to the table below. Select a driving distance which matches the nozzle spacing on your boom (for broadcast sprays) or row spacing you use (for band applications). The distance should be measured in a field typical of those you will be spraying.

| Nozzle or Row spacing (inches) | Distance to time for calibration (feet) | Nozzle or Row spacing (inches) | Distance to time for calibration (feet) |
|---|--|---|--|
| 40 | 102 | 26 | 157 |
| 38 | 107 | 24 | 170 |
| 36 | 113 | 22 | 185 |
| 34 | 120 | 20 | 204 |
| 32 | 127 | 18 | 227 |
| 30 | 136 | 16 | 255 |
| 28 | 146 | 14 | 291 |

2. Select a gear and engine speed combination which will allow you to comfortably drive across your fields and develop adequate spray pressure for the particular nozzles on your rig. Drive the measured distance at the preselected gear and engine speed combination and record the time required to drive the distance in seconds. To improve precision, you may want to time two separate

runs and take the average of two runs.

3. Park the sprayer and using a measuring cup or bucket, catch the spray output from a single nozzle for the length of time it took you to drive the measured distance in step one. Be sure the sprayer is running at the same engine speed and spray pressure. Note: For banding rigs where you used row spacing to determine the distance in step 1 and where more than one nozzle is directed to the row, catch the output for *all* nozzles directed to a single row.
4. The total amount of water, measured in ounces, collected per nozzle or row in step 3 equals gallons per acre (GPA).

Determining how much chemical to add to the tank

Now that you have successfully calibrated your sprayer, the next step is to determine how much chemical you need to add to the tank.

1. Divide the tank capacity by gallons per acre to calculate the number of acres a full tank can spray.

$$\frac{\text{Tank capacity (gallons)}}{\text{GPA}} = \text{Number of acres covered by one full tank}$$

2. Multiply the recommended herbicide rate (pts./A, oz./A, lbs./A, etc.) by the number of acres covered by a full tank.
3. Note: All herbicide rates in this weed control manual are expressed as *broadcast rates*. For band applications, you must adjust the rate using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Band Width} \times \text{Broadcast Rate}}{\text{Row Width}} = \text{Band Rate}$$

Use the previous formula to adjust rates if you have calibrated your sprayer on a *row width* basis for band applications.

Calibration Examples

Broadcast Application

A producer plans to spray Gramoxone plus nonionic surfactant for burndown on corn ground. His sprayer has a uniform nozzle spacing of 18 inches. He has thoroughly cleaned his sprayer and replaced all nonuniform nozzles.

1. From the chart, note that the distance to drive is 227 feet. Measure this distance in the field to be sprayed.
2. At the desired engine speed and gear combination, let's assume it took 39 seconds to cover 227 feet. This is 4 mph.
3. At the same engine speed and spray pressure, catch the output in ounces. Our producer caught 20 ounces during the 39 second time period. Output is therefore 20 GPA.
4. After reading the Gramoxone label and the weed control manual recommendations for corn, he decides to spray Gramoxone at 1.5 pts./A plus nonionic surfactant at 1 qt./100 gallons of spray mix. Let's assume he has a 300 gallon spray tank.

$$\frac{300 \text{ gal per tank load}}{20 \text{ GPA}} = 15 \text{ acres covered by one tank load}$$

$$1.5 \text{ pts./A} \times 15 \text{ acres} = 22.5 \text{ pints (2.8 gallons) of Gramoxone per tank load}$$

What about the surfactant?

$$300 \text{ gal.} \times 1 \text{ qt.} / 100 \text{ gal} = 3 \text{ qts. per tank load}$$

Band Application

A producer wants to apply Staple plus nonionic surfactant in a 19" band on 38 inch rows. His banding rig is set up with three nozzles directed to the band on each row. The sprayer has been thoroughly cleaned, and the nozzles are uniform in output.

1. The distance to travel for a 38 inch row is 107 feet. The course is measured and he drives it. Let's assume it took 18 seconds (4 mph).

2. Park the sprayer and at the same engine speed and pressure, collect the output of each of the three nozzles for 18 seconds. If the combined total output of the three nozzles is, for example, 25 ounces, the sprayer is applying 25 gallons per acre.
3. The sprayer has a 200 gallon tank. The *broadcast rate* for Staple is 1.2 oz./A, and nonionic surfactant is to be added at 1 qt./100 gal. of spray mix.

$$\frac{200 \text{ gal. tank}}{25 \text{ GPA}} = 8 \text{ acres covered per tank}$$

4. Now, reduce the rate for a 19 inch band.

$$\frac{19 \text{ inch band}}{38 \text{ inch row}} \times 1.2 \text{ oz./A} = 0.6 \text{ oz.}$$

$$8 \text{ acres} \times 0.6 \text{ oz./A} = 4.8 \text{ oz. Staple per tank}$$

$$200 \text{ gallons} \times 1 \text{ qt./100 gal.} = 2 \text{ qts. nonionic surfactant per tank}$$

Note that since the surfactant rate in this example is based on amount per volume of spray mix, rather than amount per acre, it is calculated the same as for broadcast applications.

Post-Directed and Hooded Applications

A producer plans to use a hooded sprayer to make post-directed and hooded applications in his 38-inch row cotton. The producer realizes that the gallons per acre (GPA) under the hood needs to be as close as possible to the GPA of his post-directed band. The hooded rig is set up to use two nozzles post-directing on a 13-inch band and has three nozzles under the hood spraying a 25-inch band.

Scenario 1: One pump applying one tank mix.

- 1 The distance to travel for a 38 inch row is 107 feet. The course is measured and he drives it. Let's assume it took 18 seconds (4mph).
- 2 Park the sprayer and at the same engine speed and pressure, collect the output of the three nozzles under the hood for 18 seconds. Combine the output of the three nozzles and measure. The combined total, for example 20 ounces, equals the application rate in GPA. In this case the hoods are applying at 20 GPA.
- 3 Next, with the sprayer running at the same engine speed and pressure, collect the output of the two post-directing nozzles. Combine the output from these two nozzles and measure. The combined total, for example 13 ounces, equals the application rate in GPA. In this case the post directing nozzles are applying at 13 GPA.
- 4 Remember, you want the application rate to be the same for both the post-directed and hooded application. To accomplish this, decide which application rate fits your particular needs. In this example we will assume that 13 GPA post-directed is ideal. To get your hooded application to be 13 GPA instead of 20 GPA, reduce the size of the spray tips under the hood and re-run the calibration procedure. Continue this process until your hooded application rate and post-directed application rate are similar.

Scenario 2. Two pumps applying separate tank mixes.

1. The distance to travel for a 38" row is 107 feet. The course is measured and he drives it. Let's assume it took 18 seconds (4mph).
2. Park the sprayer and at the same engine speed and pressure, collect the output of the three nozzles under the hood for 18 seconds. Combine the output of the three nozzles and measure. The combined total, for example 18 ounces, equals the application rate in GPA. In this case the hoods are applying at 18 GPA.
3. Next, with the sprayer running at the same engine speed and pressure, collect the output of the two post-directing nozzles. Combine the output from these two nozzles and measure.

The combined total, for example 15 ounces, equals the application rate in GPA. In this case the post directing nozzles are applying at 15 GPA.

4. Remember, you want the application rate to be the same for both the post-directed and hooded application. To accomplish this, decide which application rate fits your particular needs. In this example we will assume that 15 GPA post-directed is ideal. To get your hooded application to be 15 GPA instead of 18 GPA, you have two options. First reduce the pressure for the pump applying under the hood. Caution: Be sure that after reducing the pressure the spray tip still produces an acceptable spray pattern. Re-run the calibration procedure. Continue this process until your hooded application rate and post-directed application rate are similar. The second option is to change to a smaller spray tip size under the hood to reduce the application rate to 15 GPA. Then re-run the calibration procedure. Continue this process until your hooded application rate and post-directed application rate are similar.

SUMMARY OF HERBICIDE MECHANISM OF ACTION ACCORDING TO THE WEED SCIENCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA (WSSA)

| Site of Action Group | Herbicide Mode of Action |
|----------------------|---|
| 1 | Acetyl CoA Carboxylase (ACCase) Inhibitors |
| 2 | Acetolactate Synthase (ALS) or Acetohydroxy Acid Synthase (AHAS) Inhibitors |
| 3, 15, 23 | Mitosis Inhibitors |
| 4 | Synthetic Auxins |
| 5, 6, 7 | Photosystem II Inhibitors |
| 8, 16 | Fatty Acid and Lipid Biosynthesis Inhibitors |
| 9 | Enolpyruvyl Shikimate-3-Phosphate (EPSP) Synthase Inhibitors |
| 10 | Glutamine Synthetase Inhibitors |
| 11, 12, 13, 27 | Carotenoid Biosynthesis Inhibitors |
| 14 | Protoporphyrinogen Oxidase (PPG Oxidase or Protox) Inhibitors |
| 17, 25, 26 | Potential Nucleic Acid Inhibitors or non-descript mode of action |
| 18 | Dihydropteroate Synthetase Inhibitors |
| 19 | Auxin Transport Inhibitors |
| 20, 21, 28, 29 | Cellulose Inhibitors |
| 22 | Photosystem I Inhibitors |
| 24 | Oxidative Phosphorylation Uncouplers |

wssa.net/wp-content/uploads/WSSA-Herbicide-MOA-20160911.pdf

RAINFREE REQUIREMENT FOR POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES

| Trade Name | Restrictions |
|---------------------------|--|
| Accent Q | Accent Q is rainfast in 4 hours. |
| Achieve Liquid | Achieve is not affected by rain falling 1 hour or more after application. |
| Acuron | No information on label. |
| Aim EC | To avoid significant crop response, applications should not be made within 6-8 hours of either rain or irrigation. |
| Anthem Flex | Rainfall or irrigation within 1 hour may wash off Anthem Flex. Do not irrigate within 4 hours. Do not irrigate fields after a delayed preemergence application until wheat spikes. |
| Anthem Maxx | Rainfall or irrigation within 1 hour may wash Anthem Maxx off of weeds. Do not irrigate within 4 hours of a post emergence application. |
| Assure II | Assure II is rainfast 1 hour after application. |
| Atrazine | No information on label. |
| Authority First | Half inch of rainfall is required for activation. |
| Axial XL | Axial XL herbicide applied alone is not affected by rain falling 30 minutes or more after application. |
| Axiom DF | Excessive rainfall after application may cause crop injury to young seedlings. |
| Banvel | No information on label. |
| Basagran | Rainfall or overhead irrigation within 4 hours after application may reduce the effectiveness of Basagran. |
| Beacon | Rainfall occurring within 4 hours after Beacon application may reduce weed control. |
| Buctril | No information on label. |
| Butyrac 200 | No information on label. |
| Callisto | No information on label. |
| Canopy | When used for burndown, Canopy is rainfast after 1 hour. |
| Capreno | Capreno is rainfast 1 hour after application to most weed species. |
| Cheetah Max | Cheetah Max is rainfast 4 hours after application to most weed species. |
| Cimarron Plus | Weed and brush control or suppression may be reduced if rainfall occurs within 4 hours after application. |
| Clarity | Rainfall or irrigation occurring within 4 hours after postemergence applications may reduce the effectiveness of Clarity. |
| Classic | Do not apply Classic if rain is expected within 1 hour or weed control may decrease. |
| Cobra | Under conditions of normal weed growth Cobra is rainfast in 30 minutes after application. |
| Crossbow | No information on label. |
| Distinct | Distinct is rainfast 4 hours after application when used with the recommended adjuvants. |
| Durango | Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash product off of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control. |
| Envive | When used for burndown, Envive is rainfast after 1 hour. |
| Envoke | Envoke is rainfast within 3 hours of application. |
| ET | 1 hour |
| Equip | Equip is rainfast in 2 hours after application to most weed species. |
| Extreme | Extreme should be applied a minimum of 1 hour before rainfall or overhead irrigation. |
| Fierce | Fierce herbicide is rainfast one hour after application. |
| Finesse Cereal and Fallow | Rainfall is needed to move Finesse into the soil. |
| FirstRate | FirstRate is rainfast in 2 hours. |
| First Shot SG | No information on label |
| Flexstar | Flexstar requires a 1 hour rainfree period for best results. |

| Trade Name | Restrictions |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Flexstar GT 3.5 | Heavy rainfall or irrigation shortly after application may reduce performance. |
| Frontrow | Frontrow is rainfast in 2 hours. |
| Fusilade DX | Fusilade DX herbicide is rainfast 1 hour after application. |
| Goal 2XL | No information on label. |
| Gramoxone SL | Because Gramoxone SL is rapidly absorbed by the weed foliage, rain occurring 30 minutes or more after application will have no effect on the activity of Gramoxone SL. Sufficient rainfall or sprinkler irrigation to cause washoff prior to planting may be needed to prevent damage to the crop. |
| Harmony Extra SG with TotalSol | Several hours of dry weather are needed to allow Harmony Extra SG to be sufficiently absorbed by weed foliage. |
| Harmony SG with TotalSol | Weed control may be reduced if rainfall or snowfall occurs soon after application. Several hours of dry weather are needed to allow Harmony SG to be sufficiently absorbed by weed foliage. |
| Hoelon | No information on label. |
| Hornet | Hornet is rainfast in 2 hours. |
| Huskie | Rainfall within 1 hour may result in reduced weed control. |
| Impact | Should be applied a minimum of 1 hour before rainfall/irrigation |
| Karmex DF | Moisture is required to activate the herbicide: Best results occur if rainfall (or sprinkle irrigation) occur within 2 weeks after application. |
| Keystone NXT | Needs 0.25 inches for activation |
| Laudis | Rainfast 1 hour after application |
| Leadoff | Residual weed control is dependent on rainfall or irrigation for herbicide activation. |
| Lexar EZ | If a significant rainfall does not occur within 7 days after application, weed control may be decreased. |
| Liberty 280SL | Liberty is rainfast 4 hours after application to most weed species, therefore, rainfall within 4 hours may necessitate retreatment or may result in reduced weed control. |
| Lightning | Lightning should be applied a minimum of 1 hour before rainfall or overhead irrigation. |
| Linex | Since moisture is needed to activate Linex, rainfall or irrigation is needed within 2 weeks of application. |
| Lumax | If a significant rainfall does not occur within 7 days after application, weed control may be decreased. |
| Marksman | Rainfall or irrigation occurring within 4 hours after postemergence applications may reduce the effectiveness of Marksman herbicide. |
| MSMA | No information on label. |
| Osprey | Rainfast 4 hours after application. Rainfall within 4 hours may result in reduced weed control. |
| Permit | Rainfall or irrigation occurring within 4 hours after application may reduce effectiveness. |
| Poast | Poast is rainfast 1 hour after application. |
| Poast Plus | Poast Plus is rainfast 1 hour after application. |
| PowerFlex HL | Rainfast within 4 hours after application |
| Prefix | No information on label. |
| Prowl H2O | It is most effective in controlling weeds when adequate rainfall or overhead irrigation is received after application. |
| Pursuit | Pursuit should be applied a minimum of one hour before rainfall or overhead irrigation. |
| Raptor | Raptor should be applied a minimum of 1 hour before rainfall or overhead irrigation. |
| Realm Q | No information on label. |
| Reflex | Reflex herbicide requires a 1 hour rainfree period for best results. |
| Resource | Resource is rainfast 1 hour after application. |
| Roundup Power Max | Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for a dequate control. |
| Reviton | Reviton is rainfast in 1 hour. |
| Select | Do not apply if rain is expected within 1 hour of application, as control may be unsatisfactory. |
| Select Max | Do not apply if rain is expected within 1 hour of application, as control may be unsatisfactory.. |
| Sequence | Heavy rainfall or irrigation shortly after application may require retreatment. |
| Solstice | Requires a minimum of 1 hour rain-free. |

| Trade Name | Restrictions |
|-------------------|--|
| Sonic | Rainfall or irrigation is required to activate the herbicide. |
| Staple LX | Rainfall (0.5- 1 inch) following the postemergence application is required for residual control. A minimum of 4 hours is needed to allow Staple LX to be absorbed by weed foliage. |
| Status | Rainfast 4 hours after application |
| Steadfast Q | Steadfast is rainfast in 4 hours. |
| Storm | Rainfall or overhead irrigation within 4 hours after application may reduce the effectiveness of Storm. |
| Suprend | Suprend is rainfast within 3 hours. |
| Surveil | Surveil is rainfast two hours after application. |
| Ultra Blazer | Rainfall or overhead irrigation within 4 hours after application may reduce the effectiveness of Ultra Blazer. |
| Valor SX | Rainfast 1 hour after application. |
| Valor XLT | Rainfast 1 hour after application. |
| Verdict | Rainfast 1 hour after application |
| Yukon | Rainfall or irrigation occurring within 4 hours after application may also reduce effectiveness. |
| 2,4-D | No information on label. |

FORAGE, FEED AND GRAZING RESTRICTIONS FOR HERBICIDES

C-Corn Ct-Cotton S-Soybeans GS-Grain Sorghum W-Wheat

* - Herbicide Tolerant Varieties Only

X = Recommended for use in respective crop in this publication.

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | W | Restrictions and Remarks |
|-----------------|---|----|---|----|---|---|
| AAtrex | X | | | X | | Do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 60 days following application, or illegal residues may result. |
| Accent Q | X | | | | | Do not graze or feed forage, hay, or straw from treated areas to livestock within 30 days of application. |
| Achieve Liquid | | | | | X | Immature crops (forage) maybe grazed or cut for hay 30 days after treatment. Mature straw and grain may be fed to livestock 45 days after treatment. |
| Acuron | X | | | | | Do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 45 days following application. Do not harvest forage within 60 days after application. |
| Aim EC | X | | | | X | Barley, oats and wheat (Forage after 7 days). |
| Anthem | X | | | | | Do not harvest or feed corn grain or stover until 70 days after application. |
| Anthem ATZ | X | | | | | Do not harvest field corn for forage within 60 days of the last application of Anthem ATZ herbicide. Do not harvest or feed corn grain or stover (fodder) within 70 days after the last application. |
| Anthem Flex | | X | | | X | Do not harvest, feed, or graze within 7 days after application. |
| Anthem Maxx | | | X | | | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage or hay to livestock. Do not harvest/feed field corn forage until 30 days after last application. |
| Assure II | | X | X | | | Do not graze livestock in treated areas. In addition, do not feed forage, hay, or straw to livestock. |
| Atrazine | X | | | X | | Do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 21 days following application. |
| Authority Elite | | | X | | | Do not use for forage within 60 days after application and do not cut hay within 120 days after application. |
| Authority First | | | X | | | Do not feed treated soybean forage or soybean hay to livestock. |
| Authority MTZ | | | X | | | Do not graze treated soybean or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Authority XL | | | X | | | Do not feed treated soybean forage or soybean hay to livestock |
| Axial XL | | | | | X | Do not graze or feed forage from wheat within 30 days of application. |
| Axiom DF | | | | | X | Do not allow animals to graze treated fields for a minimum of 30 days following application. |
| Basagran | X | | X | X | | (Corn and Grain sorghum) Do not graze treated fields for at least 12 days after the last treatment with Basagran. Do not graze or cut treated soybean fields for forage or hay for at least 30 days after the last treatment of Basagran. |
| Beacon | X | | | | | Do not graze or feed forage from Beacon treated corn to livestock within 30 days after application. Do not harvest silage within 45 days after application. |
| Bicep II Magnum | X | | | X | | To avoid possible illegal residues, do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 60 days following application. |
| Boundary 6.5EC | | | X | | | Treated soybean plants may be grazed or fed to livestock 40 days after the last application of Boundary. |
| Buctril | X | X* | | X | | Do not cut crop for feed, fodder, or graze within 45 days of application. |
| Bullet | X | | | X | | (Corn) Do not graze treated area or feed treated forage to livestock for 60 days following application. (Sorghum) Do not graze or harvest forage for 70 days following application of this product. |
| Butyrac 200 | | | X | | | Do not graze/feed soybean forage or hay within 60 days following any 2,4-DB application. |
| Callisto | X | | | | | Do not harvest forage, grain, or stover within 45 days after application. |
| Canopy | | | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Caparol | | X | | | | Do not feed treated forage to livestock, or graze treated areas, or illegal residues may result. |
| Capreno | X | | | | | Do not apply Capreno within 45 day of grazing livestock or harvesting corn forage. |
| Celebrity Plus | X | | | | | Do not apply within 32 days of forage harvest. Do not apply within 72 days of corn grain and stover harvest. |
| Cheetah Max | | | X | | | Do not graze treated areas or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Clarity | X | X | X | | | Corn may be harvested or grazed for feed once the crop has reached the ensilage stage or later in maturity. Do not feed soybean fodder or hay following preharvest application. |

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | W | Restrictions and Remarks |
|--------------------------------|---|----|---|----|---|---|
| Classic | | | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Cobra | | X | X | | | Do not graze animals on green forage or stubble. Do not utilize hay or straw for animal feed or bedding. Do not feed treated soybean silage (ensiled soybeans) to cattle. |
| Command | | X | X | | | Do not allow livestock to graze on, or feed treated cotton forage or trash to livestock. Cover crops may be planted anytime but stand reduction may occur in some areas. Do not graze or harvest for food or feed cover crops planted less than 9 months after Command treatment. Do not allow livestock to graze on treated soybean vines or feed treated vine trash to livestock. |
| Corvus | X | | | | | Do not harvest field corn forage within 45 days of application of Corvus herbicide. |
| Cotoran 4L | | X | | | | Do not feed foliage from treated cotton plants or gin trash to livestock. |
| Cotton Pro | | X | | | | Do not allow livestock to feed or graze on treated cotton crops. |
| Crossbow | | | | | | Except for lactating animals, there are no grazing restrictions. |
| Degree | X | | | | | Do not graze area or feed treated forage for 60 days after application. |
| Degree Xtra | X | | | X | | Do not graze area or feed treated forage for 60 days after application. |
| Direx | | X | | | | Do not allow livestock to graze treated cotton. |
| Distinct | X | | | | | Do not apply within 32 days of corn forage harvest. Do not apply within 72 days of corn grain and stover harvest. |
| Dual II Magnum | X | X | X | X | | For all applications to corn, do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 30 days following application. To avoid possible illegal residues, do not graze or feed forage or fodder from cotton to livestock. |
| Durango | X | X | X | X | X | Do not graze or feed corn forage or fodder following applications of this product through hooded sprayers. Do not feed or graze treated areas for 8 weeks following application. |
| Enlist One | | X | X | | | Do not apply within 30 days of forage harvest. |
| Envive | | | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Envoke | | X | | | | No information on label. |
| ET | | X | | | | Do not apply within 7 days of harvest. |
| Fierce | X | | | | | No information on label. |
| Finesse Cereal and Fallow | | | | | X | No grazing restrictions. |
| FirstRate | | | X | | | Do not harvest soybeans for forage or hay for 14 days after application. |
| First Shot SG | | | | | | Do not graze livestock in treated areas. |
| Flexstar | | | X | | | Do not graze treated areas or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Flexstar GT 3.5 | | | X | | | Do not graze treated areas or harvest for forage or hay. |
| FulTime NXT | X | | | X | | Do not apply FulTime NXT within 60 days of harvest for field corn or grain sorghum forage uses or 45 days for sweet corn forage uses. Do not graze or harvest rotational cover crops for food or animal feed for 18 months following last application. |
| Fusilade DX | | X | X | | | Do not graze or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Goal 2 XL | | X | | | | Do not use any plants treated with Goal herbicide for feed or forage. Do not feed or allow animals to graze on any areas treated with Goal herbicide. |
| Gramoxone SL | X | X | X | X | X | Do not graze treated areas or feed treated forage to livestock. |
| Halex GT | X | | | | | Do not graze or feed forage from treated area for 45 days following after application. |
| Harmony Extra SG with TotalSol | | | | | X | Allow 7 days between application and grazing of treated areas. In addition, allow 7 days between application & feeding of forage from treated areas to livestock. Allow at least 30 days between application and feeding of hay from treated areas to livestock. Harvested straw may be used for bedding and/or feed. |
| Harmony SG with TotalSol | | | | | X | Allow 7 days between application and grazing of treated areas. In addition, allow 7 days between application & feeding of forage or hay from treated areas to livestock. (Harvested straw may be used for bedding or feed). |
| Harness | X | | | | | No information on label. |

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | W | Restrictions and Remarks |
|----------------------------------|---|----|---|----|---|--|
| Harness Xtra 5.6L | X | | | | | For field corn forage use, allow 60 days preharvest interval |
| Hornet | X | | | | | Applicaton must occur before corn reaches 20 inches in height or V6 growth stage and an interval of at least 45 days is required between application and harvest. |
| Huskie | | | | X | X | Do not graze or harvest forage within 25 days, grain and straw within 60 days after application. |
| Impact | X | | | | | Do not graze or feed treated forage for at least 45 days after application. |
| Instigate | X | | | | | Do not graze, feed forage, grain or fodder from treated areas to livestock with 45 days of application. |
| Intimidator | | | X | | | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage, hay or straw to livestock. |
| Karmex DF | | X | | | | Do not allow livestock to graze treated cotton. |
| Keystone NXT | X | | | | | Do not apply Keystone NXT within 60 days of harvest of field corn for field corn forage uses. |
| Lariat | X | | | X | | (Corn) Do not graze treated area or feed treated forage to livestock for 60 days following application. (Sorghum) Do not graze or harvest forage for 60 days following application of this product. |
| Laudis | X | | | | | Do not graze livestock or harvest corn forage within 45 days of application. |
| Leadoff | X | | | | | Do not graze, feed forage, grain or fodder (stover) from treated areas to livestock with 30 days of application. |
| Lexar EZ | X | | | | | To avoid illegal residues, do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 45 days following last application. |
| Liberty 280 SL | X | | X | | | Do not apply herbicide within 60 days of harvesting corn forage and within 70 days of harvesting corn grain and corn fodder. Do not graze treated crop or cut for hay (soybean). |
| Linex | X | | | X | | Do not graze treated fields or feed forage from treated areas to livestock. Do not feed gin trash to livestock. Do not graze or feed plants to livestock within 3 months of application |
| Lumax | X | | | | | To avoid illegal residues, do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 45 days following application. Do not harvest forage, grain, or stover within 60 days after application. |
| Marksman | X | | | X | | Corn may be harvested or grazed for feed after it has reached the ensilage (milk) stage or later maturity. Do not graze or feed forage from treated area 21 days or more following application (sorghum). |
| MSMA | | X | | | | Do not feed foliage to livestock or graze treated areas. |
| Metribuzin 75DF | X | | X | | X | Soybean vines or hay treated with Metribuzin may be grazed or fed to livestock 40 days after application. Do not graze wheat treated fields for 14 days following application. Corn treated with Metribuzin may be harvested for silage or grain 60 days after treatment. |
| Osprey | | | | | X | Do not apply Osprey herbicide within 30 days of harvesting wheat forage, and 60 days for hay, grain, and straw. |
| Op-Till | | | X | | | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage, hay or straw to livestock. |
| Outlook | X | X | X | X | | Corn may be grazed or fed to livestock 40 days or more after application. (Soybeans) Do not graze or feed forage, hay, or straw to livestock. Sorghum forage may be grazed or fed to livestock 60 days or more after application. Cotton gin by products may be fed to livestock. |
| Perpetuo | | | X | | | Do not graze animals or use as a feed within 28 days of herbicide application. |
| Permit | X | | | X | | Following application to foliage, allow 30 days before grazing domestic livestock, harvesting forage, or harvesting silage. |
| Poast | | X | X | | | Processed meal may be fed from cotton. (Soybeans) Only processed meal from seed or hay may be fed to animals. Do not graze treated cotton fields and do not feed forage to livestock. |
| Poast Plus | | X | X | | | Processed meal may be fed from cotton. (Soybeans) Only processed meal from seed or hay may be fed to animals. Do not graze treated cotton fields and do not feed forage to livestock. |
| Power Flex HL | | | | | X | Do not graze treated crop within 7 days of application. |
| Prefix | | X | X | | | Do not graze or feed treated forage or hay from soybeans to livestock following or post application. Do not graze or feed forage or fodder from cotton to livestock. |
| Princep | X | | | | | Do not graze treated areas, or illegal residues may result. |
| Prowl/Pendimax 3.3/ Prowl H2O | | X | X | X | | Do not feed forage or graze livestock in treated cotton fields. Livestock can graze or be fed forage from treated grain sorghum after 21 days following application. Livestock can graze or be fed forage from treated soybean fields. Do not feed forage or graze livestock for 75 days after planting wheat or barley in treated land. |

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | W | Restrictions and Remarks |
|-------------------|---|----|---|----|---|---|
| Pursuit | X | | X | | | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage, hay or straw to livestock. Do not harvest corn (silage, fodder, or grain) for at least 45 days after Pursuit application. Do not graze or feed treated corn forage, silage, fodder or grain for at least 45 days after an application of Pursuit. |
| Python | X | | X | | | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage, hay or straw to livestock. |
| Realm Q | X | | | | | Do not graze, feed forage, grain or fodder from treated areas to livestock with 45 days of application. |
| Reflex | | X | X | | | Do not graze treated areas or harvest for forage/ hay. Do not graze rotated small grain crops or harvest forage or straw for livestock. |
| Resource | X | | X | | | (Corn) Do not graze animals on green forage or use as feed less than 28 days after Resource application. (Soybeans) Do not graze treated fields or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Resolve Q | X | | | | | Do not graze, feed forage, grain or fodder within 30 days of application. |
| Reviton | X | X | X | X | X | Do not graze or feed forage from treated areas for 3 days following application on emerged crops. |
| Roundup PowerMax3 | X | X | X | X | X | Do not graze, feed forage, grain or fodder within 3 days of application. |
| Scepter 70 DG | | | X | | | Do not graze or feed treated soybean forage, hay or straw to livestock. |
| Select/Select Max | | X | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or feed treated forage or hay to livestock. |
| Sequence | | X | X | | | Do not graze or feed forage or fodder from treated cotton to livestock. Do not feed Sequence-treated soybean forage or hay following a postemergence application. |
| Sharpen | X | | X | X | X | Corn forage and silage can be harvested, fed, or grazed 80 or more days after application. . Soybean forage may be fed or grazed 65 or more days after application. Small grain forage and hay can be fed or grazed 30 or more days after application. Sorghum forage can be harvested, fed, or grazed 70 days or more after application. |
| Sonic | | | X | | | Do not feed treated soybean forage or soybean hay to livestock. |
| Spartan Charge | | | | | | Do not graze or feed forage harvested from Spartan Charge treated areas. |
| Staple LX | | X | | | | No information on label |
| Status | X | | | | | Do not apply within 32 days of corn forage harvest. |
| Steadfast Q | X | | | | | Do not graze or feed forage, hay, or straw from treated areas to livestock within 30 days. |
| Suprend | | X | | | | Do not feed treated forage to livestock or graze treated fields. |
| SureStart II | X | | | | | No information on label. |
| Surveil | | | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or feed treated forage or hay to livestock. |
| Tendovo | | | X | | | Do not graze, feed forage from treated areas or harvest for hay fo 40 days following application. |
| Treflan | X | | | | | Do not apply 6 weeks prior to harvesting forage. |
| Trivence | | | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or harvest for forage or hay. |
| Ultra Blazer | | | X | | | Do not use treated plants for feed or forage. |
| Valor SX | | | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or feed treated forage or hay to livestock. |
| Valor XLT | | | X | | | Do not graze treated fields or feed treated forage or hay to livestock. |
| Verdict | X | | X | X | | Corn forage and silage can be harvested, fed, or grazed 80 or more days after application. Soybean: DO NOT graze or feed forage, hay, or straw to livestock. |
| Warrant | X | | | X | | Do not graze treated area or feed treated forage to livestock for 40 days following application. Do not graze treated area or feed treated sorghum forage ato livestock for 60 days following application |
| Zidua | X | | X | | X | Wheat forage and hay can be fed or grazed 7 or more days after application. |
| 2,4-D | X | | | X | X | Do not forage or feed corn fodder for 7 days following application. Do not forage or graze treated grain fields within 14 days after treatment. Do not feed treated straw to livestock. Do not permit meat or dairy animals to consume treated crop (Sorghum) as fodder or forage for 30 days following application. |

POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDE PREHARVEST INTERVALS (PHI) IN D (DAYS)

| Chemical | Corn | Cotton | Soy | Grain Sorghum | Wheat | Remarks |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|--|
| Aatrex | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Accent Q | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Acuron | | | | | | Corn (for grain, seed, or silage) may be treated up to 12 inches tall. |
| Aim EC | | 7D | ** | *** | **** | ** Soybeans must have 3 trifoliolate or less, *** grain sorghum < 6 collars, **** prior to jointing stage. |
| Anthem ATZ | 45 D | | | | | Do not harvest sweet corn ears within 45 days of last application. |
| Anthem Flex | | 7D | | | 7D | Do not harvest with 7 days after application. |
| Anthem Maxx | | | 60D | | | The last application for soybeans should be made no later than 60 days before harvest. |
| Assure II | | 80 D | 80 D | | | Do not apply to soybeans after pod set. |
| Atrazine | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Authority Elite | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Authority First | | | 65 D | | | Allow 65 days between application and harvest of soybean. |
| Axial XL | | | | | 60D | Do not harvest grain for 60 days after application. |
| Axiom DF | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Banvel | | | | | | Corn may be harvested or grazed for feed once the crop has reached the ensilage (milk stage) or later in maturity. |
| Basagran | | | | | | Do not apply to sorghum that is heading or blooming. |
| Beacon | 60 D | | | | | Do not harvest grain for 60 days after application. |
| Boundary 6.5 EC | | | 60D | | | |
| Buctril | | 75 D* | | | | |
| Butyrac 200 | | | 60 D | | | |
| Callisto | 45 D | | | | | |
| Caparol | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Capreno | 45 D | | | | | |
| Canopy | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Celebrity Plus | 72 D | | | | | |
| Cheetah Max | | | 70D | | | Do not apply within 70 days of harvest. |
| Clarity | | | 7D | | | Corn may be harvested or grazed for feed once the crop has reached the ensilage (milk stage) or later in maturity. |
| Classic | | | 60 D | | | Classic may be applied anytime after the first trifoliolate has opened, but no later than 60 days before soybean maturity. |
| Cobra | | 70 D | 45 D | | | Do not apply Cobra less than 45 days before harvesting soybean or after growth stage R6 (full seed). |
| Command 3ME | | 65D | | | | |
| Cotoran | | 60 D | | | | |

| Chemical | Corn | Cotton | Soy | Grain Sorghum | Wheat | Remarks |
|--|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Corvus | | | | | | |
| Crossbow | | | | | | Do not harvest hay for 14 days. |
| Degree Xtra | 60D | | | | | Preharvest Interval for forage. |
| Direx | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Distinct | 72D | | | | | |
| Dual II Magnum | | | 90D | 75D | | |
| Durango | 7D | 7D | 7D | | 35D | Do not apply within 7 days of harvest. |
| Enlist One | | | | | | Do not apply within 30 days of forage harvest. |
| Envive | | | | | | No info on label |
| Envoke | | 60 D | | | | |
| Fierce | | | | | | |
| Finesse Cereal and Fallow | | | | | | No info on label |
| FirstRate | | | 65 D | | | Prior to 50% flowering of soybean. |
| First Shot SG | | | | | | |
| Flexstar | | | 45D | | | Apply Flexstar before soybeans bloom. Do not apply within 45 days of harvest. |
| Flexstar GT 3.5 | | | 45D | | | |
| FulTime NXT | 60D | | | | | Do not apply FulTime NXT within 60 days of harvest for field corn or grain sorghum forage uses. |
| Fusilade DX | | 90 D | | | | Make the last Fusilade DX herbicide application to soybean before bloom. Do not apply to cotton after boll set. |
| Glyphos/Glyphomax Plus (Harvest Aid) | 7 D | 7 D | 7 D | 7 D | 7 D | Apply after the hard-dough stage of grain (30% or less grain moisture) and at least 7 days prior to harvest. |
| Glyphos/Glyphomax Plus (Roundup Ready) | 7 D | 7 D | 14 D | | | |
| Goal 2 XL | | 90 D | | | | Do not apply within 90 days of harvest. |
| Gramoxone SL | 7 D | 3 D | 15 D | 48D | | Allow 7 days between application and harvest of corn. Allow 3 days between application and harvest of cotton. Allow 15 days between application and harvest of soybean. |
| Halex GT | 45D | | | | | |
| Harmony Extra SG with TotalSol | | | | | 45 D | |
| Harmony SG with TotalSol | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Hornet | 85 D | | | | | If field corn is grown for forage or ensilage, application must occur before corn. |
| Impact | 45D | | | | | Do not apply within 45 days of harvest. |
| Instigate | None | | | | | Do not harvest grain within 60 days after application. |
| Intimidator | | | 90D | | | Do not harvest within 90 days of the last application of Intimidator. |
| Laudis | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Lexar EZ | 60 D | | | | | Allow 60 days between application and harvest of corn. |
| Liberty 280 SL | 70 D | 70 D | 70 D | | | |
| Lightning | 45 D | | | | | |

| Chemical | Corn | Cotton | Soy | Grain Sorghum | Wheat | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|--|
| Linex 4L | 57 D | 76 D | | 75 D | | Do not apply within 76 days of harvest of cotton. |
| Lumax | 60 D | | | | | Allow 60 days between application and harvest of corn. |
| Marksman | 60 D | | | | | Corn may be harvested or grazed for feed once the crop has reached the ensilage (milk stage) or later maturity. |
| Metribuzin 75DF | 60D | 70D | | | | |
| MSMA | | | | | | Apply only when cotton is 3" high to first bloom. Do not apply after first bloom. |
| Poast | 60D | 40 D | 75 D | | | |
| Optill | | | 85 D | | | |
| Osprey | | | | | 30D | Do not apply within 30 days of harvesting wheat forage, and 60 days for hay, grain, and straw. |
| Outlook | | 0D | | 80D | | There is no preharvest interval between a postemergence application of Outlook and the harvest of cotton. |
| Permit | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Poast | 60D | 40 D | 75 D | | | |
| Power Flex HL | | | | | 60D | Do not apply within 60 days of harvest. Do not cut the treated crop for hay within 28 days of application. |
| Prefix | 90D | 80D | | | | Do not apply within 90 days of harvest |
| Prowl/Pendimax 3.3 | 60D | 60D | 60D | 60D | | Allow 60 days between application and harvest of corn, cotton, grain sorghum, and soybeans. |
| Prowl H2O | 60 D | 60 D | 60 D | 60 D | | Allow 60 days between application and harvest of corn, cotton, grain sorghum, and soybeans. |
| Pursuit | 45D | | 85 D | | | Pursuit applications should be made before soybean bloom. |
| Python WDG | 85D | | 85D | | | Do not apply within 45 days of field corn forage harvest. |
| Raptor | | | 85 D | | | Raptor application must be made before soybean bloom. |
| Realm Q | 70D | | | | | |
| Reflex | | 70D | 45D | | | Apply Reflex before soybeans bloom. |
| Resolve Q | | | | | | Do not apply to field corn grown for seed. |
| Resource | | | 60D | | | Do not apply Resource to field corn before the 2-leaf or after the 10-leaf stage. |
| Roundup PowerMax (Harvest Aid) | 7 D | 7 D | 7 D | 7 D | 7 D | Apply after the hard-dough stage of grain (30% or less grain moisture) and at least 7 days prior to harvest. |
| Roundup PowerMax (Roundup Ready) | 7 D | 7 D | 14 D | | | |
| Scepter 70 DG | | | 90D | | | |
| Select Max | | 60 D | 60 D | | | Allow 60 days between application and harvest of soybean. Allow 60 days between application and harvest of cotton. |
| Sequence | | 100 D | 90D | | | Do not harvest cotton within 100 days of postemergence application of Sequence. |
| Sonic | | | 65 D | | | Allow 65 days between application and harvest of soybean. |
| Staple LX | | 60 D | | | | Allow 60 days between application and harvest of cotton. |
| Status | 72D | | | | | Allow 32 days after the application to harvest corn grain. |
| Steadfast Q | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Suprend | | 60 D | | | | |
| SureStart II | 85D | | | | | |

| Chemical | Corn | Cotton | Soy | Grain Sorghum | Wheat | Remarks |
|--------------|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Surveil | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Trivence | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Ultra Blazer | | | 50 D | | | |
| Valor | | 60D | | | | |
| Valor XLT | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Verdict | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Warrant | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Zidua | 37D | | None | | | Do not harvest sweet corn for human consumption less than 37 days after application of Zidua. |
| 2,4-D | 7D | | | 30D | 14D | |

~ D-Day

~ * - Tolerant Varieties

CROP ROTATIONAL GUIDELINES FOR HERBICIDES

C-Corn
Ct-Cotton
D-Day
GS-Grain Sorghum

F Y-Year Following Application
M-Months
S-Soybeans
T-Tobacco

W-Wheat
Wk-Weeks
Y-Years
#-Do Not Rotate to This Crop the Year Following Application

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | T | W | Remarks |
|--|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Accent Q | None | 10 M | 15 D | 10 M | 10 M | 4 M | Grain sorghum 10 months with a pH<7.5 or 18 M pH >7.5. Tobacco 10 months with a pH< 6.5 or 18 months with a pH>6.5. |
| Achieve Liquid | 106 D | 106 D | 106 D | 106 D | 106 D | 30 D | Rotational crops of cereal grains and leafy crop groups may be planted 30 days after application. All other rotational crops may be planted 106 days after application. |
| Acuron | None | 10M | 10M | 10M | 18M | 4M | |
| Aim EC | None | None | None | None | None | None | Following application of Aim, any registered crop may be planted at any time. All other crops may be planted after 12 months after an application of Aim. |
| Anthem | 0M | 4M | 0M | 10M | 18M | 6M | |
| Anthem ATZ | 0M | 18M | 18M | 18M | 18M | 18M | Read label for rotational crops. |
| Anthem Flex | 0M | 4M | 4M | 18M | 18M | 0-6M | Dependes on rate used 1.82 oz = 0 month, 3.64 oz =1M, 5.46 oz =4M, 7.28 oz = 6M |
| Anthem Maxx | 0M | 4M | 0M | 11-18M | 18M | 4-6M | Check use rate if rotating to wheat or tobacco. |
| Atrazine (AAtrex, Bicep II Magnum, Marksman) | | 8M | | | | | Land treated with Atrazine should not be planted to any crop except corn or sorghum until the following year or injury may occur. If atrazine is applied after June 10, do not rotate with other crops other than corn or sorghum the next year or injury may occur. Do not plant sugarbeets, tobacco, vegetables(including dry beans), spring seeded small grains or small seeded legumes and grasses the year following atrazine application or injury may occur. Injury may occur to soybean planted the year following application on soils with a calcareous surface layer. |
| Authority Elite | 10M | 18M | None | 10M | 10M | 4.5M | |
| Authority First | 10M | 18M | None | 12M | 30M | 4M | Corn – Observe an 18 month rotational interval if 6.45 – 8 oz of Authority First DF herbicide is applied to soils of 1.5% OM or less, and pH is above 7. |
| Authority MTZ | 10,4M | 12M | None | 18,12M | 12M | 4M | Field corn may be planted after 4 months where Authority MTZ DF herbicide was applied at 14 oz/A or less. Sorghum may be planted after 12 months where Authority MTZ was applied at 20 oz/A or less. |
| Authority XL | 10M | 12M | None | 10M | 10M | 4M | |
| Axial XL | 30D | 30D | 30D | 30D | 90D | | |
| Axiom DF | None | 8 M | None | 12 M | 12 M | | |
| Banvel | Spring | | Spring | Spring | | Fall | Corn, sorghum, and soybeans may be planted in the spring following applications made during the previous year. Soybeans in areas with greater than 30 inches of rainfall, delay planting for 30 days per pint of Banvel per treated acre. In areas with less than 30 inches of rainfall, delay planting for 45 days per pint of Banvel per treated acre. Delay wheat planting for 20 days per pint of Banvel. |
| Basagran | | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Beacon | 14 D | 8 M | 8 M | 8 M | 8 M | 3 M | Injury may occur to sorghum, alfalfa, winter cereals, or sunflowers if dry weather prevails during much of the time between Beacon application and seeding of these crops. IR or IMR corn hybrid may be planted immediately. |

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | T | W | Remarks |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|-------|---|
| Boundary 6.5 EC | 8 M | 12 M | None | 12 M | 12 M | 4.5 M | If planting is necessary in fields, field may be planted with soybeans or potatoes. |
| Brake | 10 M | 0 M | 2 M | 10 M | 18 M | 8 M | |
| Buctril | | | | | | | Do not plant rotational crops within 30 days following treatment. |
| Butyrac 200 | | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Callisto | None | 10M | 10M | 1 year | Spring | 120 D | Small grains may be planted 120 days after application. |
| Canopy | 10 M | 10 M | None | 10 M | 10 M | 4 M | Rotational intervals based on a soil pH of 7.0 or less. See label for high pH soils. |
| Caparol 4L | 8 M | None | 9 M | 9 M | 12 M | 3 M | The cover crop marked may be planted in the fall when Caparol was applied on cotton by no more than one of these methods that year; preplant incorporated or preemergence. Where layby or multiple applications are made, do not plant rotational crops until the following year as indicated. Cover crops must be plowed down and not used for food or feed. |
| Capreno | None | 10M | 10M | 10M | 18M | 4M | 10M- 15" rain, 18M- 30" rain. |
| Celebrity Plus | 1 Wk | 10 M | 4 M | 10 M | 10 M | 4 M | Grain sorghum 10 months with a pH<7.5. Tobacco 10 months with a pH<6.5 or 18 months with a pH>6.5. |
| Cheetah Max | 10M | 0M | 0M | 18M | 18M | 4M | |
| Clarity | | | | | | | No rotational cropping restrictions apply at 120 days or more following application. For barley, oats, wheat, and other grass seedlings, the interval between application and planting is 15 days per 8 fluid ounces per acre applied east of the Mississippi River. |
| Classic | 10 M | 10 M | None | 12 M | 10 M | 4 M | If Classic is applied after August 1, extend recrop interval 2 months on alfalfa, clover, corn (non-IR), cotton, popcorn, rice, sorghum, tobacco and tomato. Field Corn (IR) - 7. |
| Cobra | | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Command | 9 M | 9M | None | 9 M | None | 12 M | Cover crops may be planted anytime but stand reduction may occur in some areas. Cotton may be replanted immediately provided Di-Syston safener is used. |
| Corvus | None | None | 9M | 17M | 17M | 4M | |
| Cotoran 4L | 8 M | None | 9 M | 9 M | 12 M | 3 M | Do not make more than 3 applications of this herbicide to the same crops or field in any one year. Do not plant crops other than cotton within 6 months of the last application of this herbicide, or injury may result. |
| Degree Xtra | | | | | | | Do not rotate to crops other than soybean, corn, milo (grain sorghum), wheat or tobacco. |
| Devrinol 2-EC | 12 M | 12 M | 12 M | 12 M | None | 12 M | After harvest or prior to planting of succeeding crops, a deep moldboard or disc plowing operation must be carried out. |
| Direx 4L | Spring | Spring | 1 Y | Spring | 1 Y | 1 Y | Broadcast postemergence (Lay-by); Cotton, corn, grain sorghum (not sorghos or forage sorghums nor grass sorghums) the next spring. Do not replant treated area to any other crop within one year after last application as injury to subsequent crops may result. |
| Distinct | 120D | 120D | 120D | 120D | 120D | 120D | Except with 1 in. rainfall or irrigation after last application (4 oz/A) then replant can occur in 30 days. |
| Dual II Magnum | None | None | None | None | Spring | 4.5 M | If crop treated with Dual II Magnum alone is lost, any crop on the label may be planted immediately. |
| Enlist One | 9M | | 30D | | | | Do not replant fields treated with this product in the same growing season with crops other than those labeled for 2,4-D use. |
| Envive | 10M | 10M | None | 10M | 10M | 4M | |
| Envoke | 7 M | 7 M | 7 M | 7 M | 7 M | 3 M | |
| Fierce | 7D | 4M | None | 18M | 18M | 4M | 30 days for corn if conventional till. See Label. |

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | T | W | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|--|
| Finesse | 18M | 18M | 18M | 4M | 18M | None | |
| FirstRate | 9 M | 9 M | None | 9 M | 3 M | 3 M | Transplanted tobacco may be planted 10 months after application of 0.3 oz/A postemergence. |
| First Shot SG | 14D | 14D | 7D | 14D | 45D | None | |
| Flexstar | 10M | None | None | 18M | 18M | 4M | |
| Flexstar GT 3.5 | 10 M | None | None | 18 M | 18 M | 4 M | |
| FulTime NXT | None | | | | | 4M | Read label for rotation crop restrictions. |
| Fusilade DX | 60 D | None | None | 60 D | | 60 D | Do not plant rotational grass crops such as corn, sorghum, and cereals within 60 days of last application of Fusilade DX. |
| Goal 2XL | 10 M | | | 10 M | | 10 M | Do not direct seed any crops, other than labeled crops, within 60 days following a Goal treatment. Do not transplant seedling crops, other than labeled crops , within 30 days following a Goal treatment. |
| Halex GT | None | 10M | 10M | None | 10M | 120D | |
| Harmony Extra SG with TotalSol | 14 D | 14D | 7 D | 14 D | 45 D | None | Sugarbeets, winter rape and canola can be planted 60 days after the application of Harmony Extra. Any other crop may be planted 45 days after the application of Harmony Extra. |
| Harmony SG with TotalSol | None | 7D | None | None | 45D | None | |
| Harness | None | # | F Y | F Y | F Y | 4Ml | Do not rotate to crops other than soybean, corn, milo(sorghum), wheat, or tobacco. |
| Harness Xtra | None | # | F Y | F Y | # | F Y | |
| Huskie | 4M | | 4M | 7D | | 7D | Sunflowers maybe planted after 9 months. |
| Impact | None | 9M | 9M | 9M | 18M | 3M | |
| Instigate | None | 10 M | 10M | 10M | 18M | 4M | |
| Keystone NXT | None | 12M | 12M | 12M | 12M | | Read label on rotational crop restrictions. |
| Laudis | None | 10M | 8M | 10M | 12M | 4M | Corn may be planted right after application. |
| Leadoff | None | 30D | 30D | 10M | 10M | 3M | |
| Liberty 280 SL | None | None | None | 180 D | 180D | 70 D | Do not plant rotational crops in a field treated with Liberty herbicide within 180 days after the last application of this product with the exception of wheat, barley, buckwheat, millet, oats, rye, and triticale which may be planted 70 days after the last application of this product. The crops listed on the label may be planted at any time. |
| Linex | 12M | 12M | 12M | 12M | 12M | 12M | Unless otherwise directed, any crop may be planted after 4 months except for cereals where only barley, oats, rye, wheat and corn (field) may be planted. |
| Metribuzin 75DF | 4 M | | None | 12 M | 12 M | 4 M | If initial seeding fails to produce a stand, crop registered for the rate of metribuzin that has been applied may be replanted into the treated area. Do not retreat during the same crop year as injury to the crop may result. |
| MSMA | | | | | | | No information on label. |
| Outlook | None | Spring | None | None | Spring | 4 M | There are no rotational crop restrictions in the spring following the previous years' application of Outlook. If the original application was broadcast, do not make a second application of Outlook. |
| Permit | 1M | 4M | 9 M | 2M | None | 2 M | |
| Poast | 30D | 30D | 30D | 30D | 30D | 30D | Do not plant any other crop to be harvested for 120 days following application unless Poast is registered for use in that crop. |
| Prefix | 10M | 1M | None | 18M | 18M | 4.5M | To avoid injury do not plant any crops within 18 months. |

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | T | W | Remarks |
|---|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Princep 4L | | | | | # | | Do not plant any crop except corn until the year following, or injury may occur. |
| Prowl/Pendimax 3.3/Prowl H2O | None | None | None | F Y | None | 4 M | Land treated with Prowl may be planted to other crops the following year. Injury may occur when replanting corn due to stand failure. See label. |
| Pursuit | 8.5 M | 18 M | None | 18 M | 9.5 M | 4 M | Clearfield corn (resistant/tolerant to Pursuit), no restrictions. |
| Python | None | 18 M | None | 12 M | 9 M | 4 M | |
| Raptor | 8.5 M | 9 M | None | 9 M | 9 M | 3 M | |
| Realm Q | None | 10M | 10M | 10M | 18M | 4M | If Realm Q is applied postemergence following a mesotrione-containing preemergence herbicide, only corn (all types) or grain sorghum may be replanted the year following application, or severe crop injury may occur. |
| Reflex | 10 M | None | None | 10 M | 18 M | 4 M | |
| Resicore | 0 | 12 M | 10.5 M | 10.5 M | 18 M | 4 M | |
| Resolve Q | None | 1M | 10M | 30D | 1.5M | 9M | |
| Resource | None | 30 D | None | 30 D | 30 D | 120 D | Do not rotate to crops other than soybean or field corn within 30 days after last application. |
| Roundup WeatherMax/ Glyphos/Glyphomax Plus | None | None | None | None | 30 D | None | |
| Scepter 70 DG | 9.5 M | 18 M | None | 11 M | 9.5 M | 3 M | Field corn may be planted in the spring of the year following Scepter application, unless extreme drought conditions develop (less than 15 inches of rainfall or irrigation is received within 6 months following date of last application). A minimum of 10 inches of rainfall is needed for a postemergence application if the total amount does not exceed 1.4 ounces per acre. Tobacco may be planted 9.5 months following an application at up to 2.8 ounces per acre and no more than a total of 0.125 pounds of imazaquin applied per acre. |
| Select 2EC | 1 M | None | None | 1 M | None | 1 M | |
| Sequence | None | None | None | Spring | Spring | 4.5 M | |
| Sharpen | None | 3M | 1-2M | None | 5M | None | This is based on using a 2 oz/A rate of Sharpen. See Label. |
| Solstice | None | 10M | 10M | 4M | 10M | 4M | |
| Spartan | 10 M | 18 M | None | 10 M | None | 4 M | |
| Staple | 10 M | None | 10 M | # | 10 M | 4 M | Do not rotate to grain sorghum in the season following a Staple application. Field corn grown for grain or silage may be planted at indicated interval provided all the Staple applications made in cotton do not exceed a total of 1.8 oz. broadcast per acre per season. IR corn may be planted 9 months following application. |
| Status | None | None | None | None | None | None | |
| Steadfast | None | 10 M | 15 D | 10 M | 10 M | 4 M | Grain sorghum 10 months with a pH<7.5. Tobacco 10 months with a pH<6.5 or 18 months with a pH>6.5. |
| Storm | 100 D | 100D | None | 100D | 100D | 100D | In the case of crop failure, only soybeans, rice or peanuts may be replanted immediately. Root crops must not be planted in fields treated with Storm for a period of 18 months. |
| Suprend | 7 M | 7 M | 7 M | 7 M | 7 M | 3 M | |
| SureStart II | None | 26M | Spring | 12M | 18M | 4M | |
| Surveil | 9M | 9M | None | 9M | 30M | 3M | |

| Chemical | C | Ct | S | GS | T | W | Remarks |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Treflan HFP | | None | None | 12 M | | | Unless crop injury is acceptable, do not plant proso millet, sorghum (milo), oats, and annual or perennial grass crops or grass mixtures for 12 months after a spring application or 14 months after a fall application of Treflan. |
| Trivence | 10M | 18M | 0M | 18M | 18M | 4M | |
| Ultra Blazer | 100D | 100D | 100D | 100D | 100D | 100D | In case of crop failure, only peanuts, soybeans, or rice may be immediately replanted. Root crops (such as carrots, turnips, sweet potatoes, etc.) must not be planted in fields treated with Ultra Blazer for a period of 18 months following treatment. |
| Valor | 1M | 2M | None | 30D | 2M | 2M | Field corn 14 D if 2 oz or less used. Cotton 21D if 1.5 -2 oz used. |
| Valor XLT | 10M | 10M | None | 10M | 12M | 4M | Cotton, field corn, rice, sorghum, sunflowers, tobacco and wheat can be planted 30 days after an application, provided no more than 2 oz./A of Valor had been used on the lost crop. |
| Verdict | None | | 1 | | | 4 | Soybean: 1 month after 5 oz/A rate |
| Warrant | None | None | None | None | | 4M | If crop treated with this product is lost, following crops may be replanted immediately, but could result in crop injury. |
| Zidua | None | 12M | None | 12M | 12M | 6M | Rate can affect rotational months. Read label. |
| Zidua Pro | None | 18M | None | 18M | 18M | 4M | |
| 2,4-D | | | | | | | Do not replant fields treated with this product in the same growing season with crops other than those labeled for 2,4-D use. |
| Quelex | 3 M | 3 M | 3 M | 3 M | 15 M | 0 M | |

HERBICIDE NAME AND INGREDIENT INDEX

NOTE: This list is provided as a reference only. It includes some herbicides not recommended by the University of Tennessee in addition to those that are recommended in this publication.

| Trade Name with Formulation | Common Name | Formulation | EPA Registration Number | Manufacturer |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| AAtrex 4L AAtrex 90 DF | atrazine | 4 lbs ai/gal 90% ai | 100-497 100-585 | SYNGENTA |
| Accent Q | nicosulfuron | 54.5% ai | 352-773 | CORTEVA |
| Acuron | atrazine+bicyclopyrone+mesotrione+s- metolachlor | 1.0+0.06+0.24+2.14 lb ai | 100-1466 | SYNGENTA |
| Aim EC | carfentrazone | 2 lb ai/gal | 279-3241 | FMC |
| Anthem | pyoxasulfone+fluthiacet-methyl | 2.15 lb ai/gal | 279-3450 | FMC |
| Anthem ATZ | atrazine +pyoxasulfone+Fluthiacet- methyl | 4.006 lb + 0.485 lb + 0.014 lb ai | 279-3449 | FMC |
| Anthem Flex | pyoxasulfone + carfentrazone | 3.733 lb ai + 0.267 lb ai | 279-3464 | FMC |
| Anthem Maxx | pyoxasulfone + fulthiacet-methyl | 4.174 lb ai + 0.126 lb ai | 279-3468 | FMC |
| Arrow EC | clethodim | 2 lbs ai/gal | 66222-60 | ADAMA |
| Assure II EC | quizalofop-P | 0.88 lbs ai/gal | 5481-646 | AMVAC |
| Atrazine FL | atrazine | 4 lbs ai/gal | Various | VARIOUS |
| Authority Elite | sulfentrazone + s-metolachlor | 7.0 lb ai/gal | 279-3442 | FMC |
| Authority First DF | sulfentrazone + cloransulam-methyl | 0.7 lbs ai/gal | 279-3246 | FMC |
| Authority MTZ | sulfentrazone + metribuzin | 18.0% + 27.0% ai | 279-3326 | FMC |
| Authority XL | sulfentrazone +cChlorimuron | 62.22% + 7.78% | 279-3413 | FMC |
| Axial XL | pinoxaden | 0.42 lb ai/gal | 100-1256 | SYNGENTA |
| Axiom DF | flufenacet+metribuzin | 54.4+13.6% ai | 3125-488 | BAYER |
| Balan DF | benefin | 60% ai | 34704-746 | LOVELAND |
| Balance Flexx | isoxaflutole | 2.0 lb ai/gal | 264-1067 | BAYER |
| Basagran SL | bentazon | 4 lbs ai/gal | 7969-45-1381 | WINFIELD |
| Beacon DG | primisulfuron | 75% ai | 100-705 | SYNGENTA |
| Bicep II Magnum | s-metolachlor+atrazine+benoxacor | 2.4+3.1 lbs ai/gal | 100-817 | SYNGENTA |
| Blazer SL | Acifluorfen | 2 lbs ai/gal | 23315 | UPL |
| Boundary SC | s-metolachlor+metribuzin | 6.3+1.5 lbs ai/gal | 100-958 | SYNGENTA |
| Buctril 2EC Buctril 4EC | bromoxynil | 2 lbs ai/gal 4 lbs ai/gal | 264-437 264-540 | BAYER |
| Butyrac 200 SL | 2,4-DB | 2 lbs ae/gal | 42750-38 | ALBAUGH |
| Cadet | fluthiacet | 0.91 lb ai/gal | 279-3338 | FMC |
| Callisto | mesotrione | 4 lbs ai/gal | 100-1131 | SYNGENTA |
| Canopy | metribuzin + chlorimuron | 75% ai | 352-444 | CORTEVA |
| Canopy Ex | tribenuron+chlorimuron | 6.8+22.7% ai | 352-635 | CORTEVA |
| Caparol 4L | prometryn | 4 lbs ai/gal | 100-620 | SYNGENTA |
| Capreno | thiencarbazone +tembotrione | 0.57 lb + 2.88 lb ai | 264-1063 | BAYER |
| Cheetah Max | fomesafen + glufosinate | 1.0 lb + 2.0 lb ai | 71368-111 | NUFARM |
| Cimarron Plus | metsulfuron + chlorsulfuron | 48 + 15% ai | 432-1572 | BAYER |

| Trade Name with Formulation | Common Name | Formulation | EPA Registration Number | Manufacturer |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Clarity SL | Dicamba | 4 lbs ae/gal | 7969-137 | BASF |
| Classic DG | chlorimuron | 25% ai | 352-436 | AMVAC |
| Cobra EC | lactofen | 2 lbs ai/gal | 59639-34 | VALENT |
| Command 3ME | clomazone | 3 lbs ai/gal | 279-3158 | FMC |
| Corvus | thiencarbazone + isoxaflutole | 0.75 lb + 1.88 lbs ai | 264-1066 | BAYER |
| Cotoran 4L | fluometuron | 4 lbs ai/gal | 66222-181 | ADAMA |
| Crossbow EC | 2,4-D+Triclopyr | 2+1 lbs ae/gal | 62719-260 | CORTEVA |
| Degree Xtra ME | acetochlor+atrazine | 2.7+1.34 lbs ai/gal | 524-511 | BAYER |
| Devrinol XT Devirrol 50DF | napropamide | 2 lbs ai/gal 50% ai | 100-1024-70506 100-1035-70506 | UPL |
| Diquat 2L, Reward | diquat | 2 lbs cation/gal | 10182-353 | NUFARM, SYNGENTA |
| Direx 4L | diuron | 4 lbs ai/gal | 66222-54 | ADAMA |
| Distinct | diflufenzopyr+dicamba | 20+50 % ai | 7969-150 | BASF |
| Dual Magnum | s-metolachlor | 7.64 lbs ai/gal | 100-816 | SYNGENTA |
| Dual II Magnum EC | s-metolachlor+benoxacor | 7.64 lbs ai/gal | 100-818 | SYNGENTA |
| Durango | glyphosate | 5.4 lbs ae/gal | 83100-76 | ALBAUGH |
| Engenia | dicamba | 5 lbs ae/gal | 7969-345 | BASF |
| Enlist DUO | glyphosate + 2,4-D | 1.7 + 1.6 lbs ae/gal | 62719-649 | CORTEVA |
| Enlist One | 2,4-D | 3.8 lb ai/gal | 62719-695 | CORTEVA |
| Elevore | halauxifen-methyl | 0.572 lbs ae/gal | 62719-718 | CORTEVA |
| Envive | chlorimuron + flumioxazin + thifensulfuron | 9.2 + 29.2 + 2.9% ai | 352-756 | CORTEVA |
| Envoke | trifloxysulfuron-sodium | 75% ai | 5481-684 | AMVAC |
| Eptam 7 EC | EPTC | 7 lbs ai/gal | 10163-283 | GOWAN |
| Escort XP | metsulfuron | 60% ai | 432-1549 | BAYER |
| ET | pyraflufen ethyl | 0.208/gal | 71711-7 | NICHINO AMERICA INC. |
| Equip | foramsulfuron + iodossulfuron | 30.0 + 2.0% ai | 264-686 | ALBAUGH |
| Express XP | tribenuron | 75% ai | 279-9578 | FMC |
| Fierce | flumioxazin + pyroxasulfone | 33.5 + 42.5 % ai | 59639-193 | VALENT |
| Finale | glufosinate | 1 lb ai/gal | 7969-444 | BASF |
| Finesse | chlorsulfuron+metsulfuron | 62.5+12.5% ai | 279-9610 | FMC |
| FirstRate | cloransulam | 84% ai | 5487-676 | AMVAC |
| FirstShot SG | thifensulfuron + tribenuron | 25% + 25% ai | 279-9609 | FMC |
| Flexstar GT 3.5 | fomesafen + glyphosate | 0.56 lb + 2.26 lb ai/gal | 100-1385 | SYNGENTA |
| Flexstar SL | fomesafen+adjuvants | 1.88 lbs ai/gal | 10182-418 | SYNGENTA |
| ForeFront | aminopyralid + 2,4-D | 6.58 +51.06% ai | 62719-524 | CORTEVA |
| FulTime NXT | acetochlor+atrazine | 2.7 + 1.34 lbs ai | 62719-668 | CORTEVA |
| Fusilade DX EC | ftuazifop-P | 2 lbs ai/gal | 100-1070 | SYNGENTA |
| Garlon EC or SL | Triclopyr | 4 or 3 lbs ai/gal | 62719-40 or 62719-37 | CORTEVA |
| Gramoxone SL 3.0 | paraquat | 3.0 lbs ai/gal | 100-1652 | SYNGENTA |
| Grazon PD3 | picloram+2,4-D | 14.44 +43.62 % ai | 62719-655 | CORTEVA |
| Halex GT | s-metolachlor+glyphosate + mesotrione | 20.50 + 20.50 + 2.05 lbs ai/gal | 100-1282 | SYNGENTA |

| Trade Name with Formulation | Common Name | Formulation | EPA Registration Number | Manufacturer |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Harmony Extra SG with TotalSol | tribenuron+thifensulfuron | 16.67+33.33% ai | 279-9602 | FMC |
| Harmony SG with TotalSol | thifensulfuron-methyl | 50% ai | 279-9595 | FMC |
| Harness EC | acetochlor+MON-4660 | 7.0 lbs ai/gal | 524-473 | BAYER |
| Harness Xtra 5.6 SL | acetochlor+atrazine+MON-4660 | 3.1+2.5 lbs ai/gal | 524-485 | BAYER |
| Hornet | flumetsulam+clopyralid | 18.5+60.0% ai | 5481-678 | AMVAC |
| Huskie | pyrasulfotole + bromoxynil | 0.31 lb + 1.75 lb ai | 264-1023 | BAYER |
| Impact | topramezone | 2.8 lb ai/gal | 5481-524 | AMVAC |
| Instigate | rimsulfuron + mesotrione | 4.17% + 41.67% | 352-873 | CORTEVA |
| Intimidator | s-metolachlor+metribuzin-fomesafen | 3.39 + 0.75 +0.67 lb ai | 34704-1065 | LOVELAND |
| Kerb 50-W WP | pronamide | 51% ai | 62719-397 | CORTEVA |
| Keystone NXT | acetochlor + atrazine | 3.1 lb + 2.5 lbs | 62719-671 | CORTEVA |
| Laudis | tembotrione | 3.5 lb ai/gal | 264-860 | BAYER |
| Leadoff | rimsulfuron + thifensulfuron | 16.7% + 16.7% | 353-853 | CORTEVA |
| Lexar EZ | s-metolachlor+mesotrione+ atrazine | 1.74 + 0.224 + 1.74 lbs ai/gal | 100-1201 | SYNGENTA |
| Liberty 280 SL | glufosinate | 2.34 lbs ai/gal | 7969-448 | BASF |
| Lumax | s-metolachlor+atrazine+mesotrione | 2.68+1+0.268 lbs ai/gal | 100-1152 | SYNGENTA |
| Milestone | aminopyralid | 40.6% ai | 62719-519 | CORTEVA |
| Metribuzin 75DF | Metribuzin | 75% ai | 34704-876 | LOVELAND |
| MSMA SC | MSMA | Various | Various | VARIOUS |
| Optill | saflufanacil + imazethepr | 0.178 lbs + 0.502 ai | 7969-280 | BASF |
| Osprey | Mesosulfuron | 4.5% ai | 264-802 | BAYER |
| Outlook | dimethenamid-P | 6 lbs ai/gal | 7969-156 | BASF |
| Permit DF | halosulfuron | 75% ai | 81880-2-10163 | GOWAN |
| Poast EC | sethoxydim | 1.5 lbs ai/gal | 7969-58 | BASF |
| Poast Plus EC | sethoxydim+Adjuvant | 1 lb ai/gal | 7969-88 | BASF |
| PowerFlex HL | pyroxsulam | 13.13% ai | 62719-643 | CORTEVA |
| Prefix | S-metolachlor + Fomesafen | 46.5 + 10.2% ai | 100-1268 | SYNGENTA |
| Princep Caliber 90 DF | simazine | 90% ai | 100-603 | SYNGENTA |
| Princep 4L | simazine | 4 lbs ai/gal | 100-526 | SYNGENTA |
| Prowl 3.3 EC | pendimethalin | 3.3 lbs ai/gal | 241-337 | BASF |
| Prowl H2O | pendimethalin | 3.8 lbs ai/gal | 241-418 | BASF |
| Pursuit DG | imazethapyr | 70% ae | 241-350 | BASF |
| Pursuit SL | imazethapyr | 2 lbs ae/gal | 241-310 | BASF |
| Python | flumetsulam | 80% ai | 5481-677 | AMVAC |
| Quelex | halauxifen-methyl | 0.572 lbs ae/gal | 62719-661 | CORTEVA |
| Raptor | imazamox | 1 lb ai/gal | 241-379 | BASF |
| Reflex SL | Fomesafen | 2 lbs ai/gal | 10182-83 | SYNGENTA |
| Remedy EC | Triclopyr | 4 lbs ai/gal | 62719-70 | CORTEVA |
| Resolve Q | rmsulfuron + thifensulfuron | 18.4 + 4.0% ai | 352-777 | CORTEVA |
| Resource EC | flumiclorac | 0.86 lbs ai/gal | 59639-82 | VALENT |
| Rifle SL | dicamba | 4 lbs ai/gal | 34704-861 | LOVELAND |
| Roundup PowerMax3 | glyphosate | 5.88 lb ai/gal | 524-659 | BAYER |

| Trade Name with Formulation | Common Name | Formulation | EPA Registration Number | Manufacturer |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Scepter DG | imazaquin | 70% ae | 5481-610 | AMVAC |
| Select 2EC | clethodim | 2 lbs ai/gal | 59639-3 | VALENT |
| Select Max EC | clethodim | 0.97 lbs. ai/gal | 59639-132 | VALENT |
| Sequence EW | glyphosate + s-metolachlor | 2.25 + 3.0 lbs ai/gal | 100-1185 | SYNGENTA |
| Sharpen | saflufenacil | 2.85 lbs ai | 7969-278 | BASF |
| Sonic | sulfentrazone + cloransulam-methyl | 0.7 lbs ai/gal | 279-3246-62719 | CORTEVA |
| Spartan 4F | Sulfentrazone | 4 lbs ai/gal | 279-3220 | FMC |
| Staple LX | pyrithiobac sodium | 3.2 lbs ai/gal | 352-613 | STAPLE |
| Status | Sodium salt of diflufenzopyr + Sodium salt of dicamba | 17.1 + 44.0% ai | 7969-242 | BASF |
| Steadfast Q | nicosulfuron+rimsulfuron | 25.2+12..5% ai | 352-774 | CORTEVA |
| Stinger EC | clopyralid | 3 lbs ae/gal | 62719-73 | CORTEVA |
| SureStart II | acetochlor+flumetsulam+clopyralid | 3.75+0.12 0.38 lb ai | 62719-679 | CORTEVA |
| Surveil | cloransulam-methyl + flumioxazin | 48% ai | 62719-689 | CORTEVA |
| Synchrony XP | chlorimuron+thifensulfuron | 21.5+6.9% | 352-648 | CORTEVA |
| Trifluralin 4 EC | Trifluralin | 4 lbs ai/gal | 19713-254 | DREXEL |
| Trivence | chlorimuron ethyl + flumioxazin+ metribuzin | 61.3% ai | 352-887 | CORTEVA |
| Ultra Blazer | acifluorfen | 2 lbs ai/gal | 70506-60 | UPL |
| Valor | flumioxazin | 51% ai | 59639-99 | VALENT |
| Valor XLT | flumioxazin + chlorimuron-ethyl | 43.3% ai | 59639-117 | VALENT |
| Verdict | saflufenacil + dimethenamid-P | 5.57 lb ai/gal | 7969-279 | BASF |
| Weedar 64 SL | 2,4-D amine | 3.8 lbs ai/gal | 71368-1 | NUFARM |
| Weedmaster SL | 2,4-D+Dicamba | 2.87+1 lbs ai/gal. | 71368-34 | NUFARM |
| Weedone LV4 EC | 2,4-D low volatile ester | 3.8 lbs ai/gal | 228-139-71368 | NUFARM |
| Warrant | acetochlor | 3.0 lb ai/gal | 524-591 | BAYER |
| XtendiMax | dicamba | 2.9 lbs ae/gal | 524-617 | BAYER |
| Zidua SC | pyroxasulfone | 4.17 lb ai/gal | 7969-374 | BASF |
| Zidua Pro | pyroxasulfone+Ssflufenacil+ imazthaypr | 2.28+1.33+0.48 lb ai/gal | 7969-365 | BASF |
| 2,4-D EC,SL | 2,4-D | Various | Various | VARIOUS |

ai=Active Ingredients
ae=Acid Equivalent
DF=Dry Flowable

DG=Dispersable Granule
EC=Emulsifiable Concentrate
FL=Flowable

ME=Microencapsulated Liquid
SC=Suspension Concentrate
SL=Soluble Liquid



UTIA.TENNESSEE.EDU

Real. Life. Solutions.™